

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Chapter I: Pollution Control Board

Sub Title A: General Provisions

Part #: 101 General Rules

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 100 Applicability
Section: 102 Severability
Section: 104 Repeals
Section: 106 Board Authority
Section: 108 Board Proceedings
Section: 110 Public Participation
Section: 111 Informal Recording of Board Meetings
Section: 112 Bias and Conflict of Interest
Section: 114 Ex Parte Communications

Sub Part B Definitions

Section: 200 Definitions Contained in the Act
Section: 202 Definitions Contained in the Act

Sub Part C Computation of Time, Filing, Service of Documents, and Statutory Decision Deadlines

Section: 300 Computation of Time
Section: 302 Filing of Documents
Section: 304 Service of Documents
Section: 306 Incorporation of Documents from Another Proceeding
Section: 308 Statutory Decision Deadlines and Waiver of Deadlines

Sub Part D Parties, Joinder, and Consolidation

Section: 400 Appearances, Withdrawals, and Substitutions of Attorneys in
Adjudicatory Proceedings
Section: 402 Intervention of Parties
Section: 403 Joinder of Parties
Section: 404 Agency as a Party in Interest
Section: 406 Consolidation of Claims
Section: 408 Severance of Claims

Sub Part E Motions

Section: 500 Filing of Motions and Responses
Section: 502 Motions Directed to the Hearing Officer
Section: 504 Contents of Motions and Responses
Section: 506 Motions Attacking the Sufficiency of the Petition, Complaint, or Other
Pleading
Section: 508 Motions to Board Preliminary to Hearing
Section: 510 Motions to Cancel Hearing
Section: 512 Motions for Expedited Review
Section: 514 Motions to Stay Proceedings
Section: 516 Motions for Summary Judgment
Section: 518 Motions for Interlocutory Appeal from Hearing Officer Orders
Section: 520 Motions for Reconsideration
Section: 522 Motions for Extension of Time

Sub Part F Hearings Evidence, and Discovery

Section: 600 Hearings
Section: 602 Notice of Board Hearings
Section: 604 Formal Board Transcript

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 606	Informal Recordings of the Proceedings
Section: 608	Default
Section: 610	Duties and Authority of the Hearing Officer
Section: 612	Schedule to Complete the Record
Section: 614	Production of Information
Section: 616	Discovery
Section: 618	Admissions
Section: 620	Interrogatories
Section: 622	Subpoenas and Depositions
Section: 624	Examination of Adverse, Hostile or Unwilling Witnesses
Section: 626	Information Produced at Hearing
Section: 628	Statements from Participants
Section: 630	Official Notice
Section: 632	Viewing of Premises
Sub Part G	Oral Argument
Section: 700	Oral Argument
Sub Part H	Sanctions
Section: 800	Sanctions for Failure to Comply with Procedural Rules, Board Orders, or Hearing Officer Orders
Section: 802	Abuse of Discovery Procedures
Sub Part I	Review of Final Board Opinions and Orders
Section: 902	Motions of Reconsideration
Section: 904	Relief from and Review of Final Opinions and Orders
Section: 906	Judicial Review of Board Orders
Section: 908	Interlocutory Appeal
Sub Part J	Electronic Filing and E-mail Service
Section: 1000	Electronic Filing and E-Mail Service
Section: 1010	Electronic Filing Authorization and Signatures
Section: 1020	Filing Electronic Documents
Section: 1030	Form of Electronic Documents for Filing
Section: 1040	Filing Fees
Section: 1050	Documents Required in Paper or Excluded from Electronic Filing
Section: 1060	E-Mail Service
Section: 1070	Consenting to Receipt of E-Mail Service
APPENDIX A	Captions
Illustration A	Enforcement Case
Illustration B	Citizen's Enforcement Case
Illustration C	Variance
Illustration D	Adjusted Standard Petition
Illustration E	Joint Petition for an Adjusted Standard
Illustration F	Permit Appeal
Illustration G	Underground Storage Tank Appeal
Illustration H	Pollution Control Facility Siting Appeal
Illustration I	Administrative Citation
Illustration J	Administrative Citation Under Section 23.1 of the Public Water Supply Operations Act
Illustration K	General Rulemaking (Renumbered)
Illustration L	Site-specific Rulemaking (Renumbered)
APPENDIX B	Appearance Form

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

APPENDIX C	Withdrawal of Appearance Form
APPENDIX D	Notice of Filing
APPENDIX E	Certificate of Service
Illustration A	Service by Non-Attorney
Illustration B	Service by Attorney
APPENDIX F	Notice of Withdrawal
APPENDIX G	Comparison of Former and Current Rules (Repealed)
APPENDIX H	Affidavit or Certificate of E-Mail Service
Illustration A	E-Mail Service by Non-Attorney
Illustration B	E-Mail Service by Attorney
APPENDIX I	Consent to Receipt of E-Mail Service

Part #: 102 Regulatory and Informational Hearings and Proceedings

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 100	Applicability
Section: 102	Severability
Section: 104	Definitions
Section: 106	Types Of Regulatory Proposals
Section: 108	Public Comments
Section: 110	Waiver Of Requirements
Section: 112	Other Proceedings
Sub Part B	Regulations of General Applicability, Resource Conservation and Recovery act (RCRA) Amendments, and Site – Specific Regulations
Section: 200	Proposal For Regulations Of General Applicability
Section: 202	Proposal Contents For Regulations Of General Applicability
Section: 204	Proposal Of RCRA Amendments
Section: 206	Notice Of Site-Specific RCRA Proposals
Section: 208	Proposal For Site-Specific Regulations
Section: 210	Proposal Contents For Site-Specific Regulations
Section: 211	Proposal to Update Incorporations by Reference
Section: 212	Dismissal
Sub Part C	Clean Air Act Amendments (CAAA) Fast Track Rulemaking
Section: 300	Applicability
Section: 302	Agency Proposal
Section: 304	Hearings
Section: 306	Prefiled Testimony
Sub Part D	Service and Filing of Documents, Motions, Production of Information, Subpoenas, Prehearing Conferences, and Hearings
Section: 400	Service And Filing of Documents
Section: 402	Motions, Production Of Information, and Subpoenas
Section: 404	Initiation and Scheduling Of Prehearing Conferences
Section: 406	Purpose Of Prehearing Conference
Section: 408	Prehearing Order
Section: 410	Authorization Of Hearing
Section: 412	Scheduling Of Hearing
Section: 414	Hearings On The Economic Impact Of New Proposals
Section: 416	Notice Of Hearing
Section: 418	Record

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 420	Authority Of The Hearing Officer
Section: 422	Notice And Service Lists
Section: 424	Prehearing Submission Of Testimony And Exhibits
Section: 426	Admissible Information
Section: 428	Presentation Of Testimony And Order Of Hearing
Section: 430	Questioning Of Witnesses
Sub Part E	Certification of Required Rules
Section: 500	Agency Certification
Section: 502	Challenge To Agency Certification
Section: 504	Board Determination
Sub Part F	Board Action
Section: 600	Revision Of Proposed Regulations
Section: 602	Adoption Of Regulations
Section: 604	First Notice Of Proposed Regulations
Section: 606	Second Notice Of Proposed Regulations
Section: 608	Notice Of Board Final Action
Section: 610	Adoption Of Identical-In-Substance Regulation
Section: 612	Adoption Of Emergency Regulations
Section: 614	Adoption Of Peremptory Regulations
Sub Part G	Motions for Reconsideration and Appeal
Section: 700	Filing Of Motions For Reconsideration
Section: 702	Disposition Of Motions For Reconsideration
Section: 704	Correction Of Publication Errors
Section: 706	Appeal
Sub Part H	Outstanding Resource Water Designation
Section: 800	Applicability
Section: 810	Petition
Section: 820	Petition Contents
Section: 830	Board Action
APPENDIX A	Comparison of Former and Current Rules (Repealed)

Part #: 103 Enforcement

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 100	Applicability
Section: 102	Severability
Section: 104	Definitions
Section: 106	General
Sub Part B	Complaint, Request for Informal Agency Investigations, Service, and Authorization of Hearing
Section: 200	Who May File
Section: 202	Parties
Section: 204	Notice, Complaint, And Answer
Section: 206	Adding Parties; Filing Counter-,Cross-, or Third-Party Complaints; Filing New Modified Claims
Section: 208	Request For Informal Agency Investigation
Section: 210	Notice Of Complaint
Section: 212	Hearing On Complaint
Sub Part C	Settlement Procedure

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 300	Request for Relief from Hearing Requirement in State Enforcement Proceeding
Section: 301	Request for Relief from Hearing Requirement in Citizen's Enforcement Proceeding
Section: 302	Contents of Proposed Stipulation and Settlement Agreement
Section: 304	Hearing on Proposed Stipulation and Settlement Agreement
Section: 306	Board Order on Proposed Stipulation and Settlement Agreement
Sub Part D	Proceedings Involving RCRA Permits
Section: 400	Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
Section: 402	Interim Order
Section: 404	Joinder of the Agency
Section: 406	Draft Permit or Statement
Section: 408	Stipulated Draft Remedy
Section: 410	Contents of Public Notice
Section: 412	Public Comment
Section: 414	Hearing
Section: 416	Contents of Board Order
Sub Part E	Imposition of Penalties
Section: 500	Default
Section: 502	Civil Penalties Method of Payment
Section: 504	Civil Action
Sub Part F	Enforcing Board Orders
Section: 600	Civil Action
APPENDIX A	Comparison of Former and Current Rules (Repealed)

Part #: 104 Regulatory Relief Mechanisms

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 100	Applicability
Section: 102	Severability
Section: 104	Definitions
Sub Part B	Variances
Section: 200	General
Section: 202	Filing Requirements
Section: 204	Petition Content Requirements
Section: 206	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) Variance Petition Contents
Section: 208	Consistency with Federal Law
Section: 210	Petition for Extension of Variance
Section: 212	Motion for Modification of Internal Variance Compliance Dates
Section: 214	Notice of Petition
Section: 216	Agency Investigation and Recommendation
Section: 218	Agency Recommendation to RCRA Variance
Section: 220	Response to Agency Recommendation
Section: 222	Stipulation
Section: 224	Objections to Petition, Written Comments and Request for Hearing
Section: 226	Amended Petition and Amended Recommendation
Section: 228	Insufficient Petition
Section: 230	Dismissal of Petition

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 232	Calculation of Decision Deadline
Section: 234	Hearing
Section: 236	Hearing Procedures
Section: 238	Standard of Review
Section: 240	Certificate of Acceptance
Section: 242	Term of Variance
Section: 244	Variance Conditions
Section: 246	Performance Bonds
Section: 248	Objection to Conditions
Sub Part C	Provisional Variances
Section: 300	Applicability
Section: 302	Agency Action
Section: 304	Initiating a Request
Section: 306	Filing and Notice
Section: 308	Term
Section: 310	Simultaneous Variance Prohibition (Repealed)
Sub Part D	Adjustment
Section: 400	General
Section: 402	Initiation of Proceeding
Section: 404	Request to Agency to Join as Co-Petitioner
Section: 406	Petition Content Requirements
Section: 408	Petition Notice Requirements
Section: 410	Proof of Petition Notice Requirements
Section:412	Effect of Filing a Petition: Stay
Section: 414	Dismissal of Petition
Section: 416	Agency Recommendation and Petitioner Response
Section: 418	Amended Petition, Amended Recommendation, and Amended Response
Section: 420	Request for Public Hearing
Section: 422	Public Hearing
Section: 424	Hearing Notice
Section: 426	Burden of Proof
Section: 428	Board Action
APPENDIX A	Comparison of Former and Current Rules (Repealed)

Part #: 105 Appeals of Final Decisions of State

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 100	Applicability
Section: 102	Severability
Section: 104	Definitions
Section: 106	Computation of Time, Filing and Service Requirements
Section: 108	Dismissal of Petition
Section: 110	Hearing Process
Section: 112	Burden of Proof
Section: 114	Calculation of Decision Deadline
Section: 116	Record Filing
Section: 118	Sanctions for Untimely Filing of the Record
Sub Part B	Appeal of Agency Permit Decisions and Other Final Decisions of the Agency

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 200	Applicability
Section: 202	Parties
Section: 204	Who May File a Petition for Review
Section: 206	Time to File the Petition or Request for Extension
Section: 208	Extension of Time to File a Petition for Review
Section: 210	Petition Content Requirements
Section: 212	Agency Record
Section: 214	Board Hearing
Sub Part C	CAAPP Permit Appeals
Section: 300	Applicability
Section: 302	General Requirements
Section: 304	Petition Content Requirements
Sub Part D	Appeal of Agency Leaking Underground Storage Tank (LUST) Decisions
Section: 400	Parties
Section: 402	Who May File a Petition for Review
Section: 404	Time for Filing the Petition
Section: 406	Extension of Time to File a Petition for Review
Section: 408	Petition Content Requirements
Section: 410	Agency Record
Section: 412	Board Hearing
Sub Part E	Appeal of OSFM Lust Decisions
Section: 500	Applicability
Section: 502	General Overview
Section: 504	General Requirements
Section: 506	Petition Content Requirements
Section: 508	OSFM Record and Appearance
Section: 510	Location of Hearing
APPENDIX A	Agency LUST Final Decisions that are Reviewable
APPENDIX B	Comparison of Former and Current Rules (Repealed)
Part #: 106	Proceedings Pursuant to Specific Rules or Statutory Provisions Educators
Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 100	Applicability
Section: 102	Severability
Section: 104	Definitions
Sub Part B	Heated Effluent, Artificial Cooling Lake, and Sulfur Dioxide Demonstrations
Section: 200	General
Section: 202	Petition Requirements
Section: 204	Additional Petition Requirements in Sulfur Dioxide Demonstrations
Section: 206	Notice
Section: 208	Recommendation and Response
Section: 210	Burden of Proof
Sub Part C	Water Well Setback Exception Procedures
Section: 300	General
Section: 302	Initiation of Proceeding
Section: 304	Petition Content Requirements
Section: 306	Response and Reply
Section: 308	Hearing

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 310	Burden of Proof
Sub Part D	Revocation and Reopening of Clean Air Act Permit Program (CAAPP) Permits
Section: 400	General
Section: 402	Definitions
Section: 404	Initiation of Proceedings
Section: 406	Petition Content Requirements
Section: 408	Response and Reply
Section: 410	Hearing
Section: 412	Burden of Proof
Section: 414	Opinion and Order
Section: 416	USEPA Review of Proposed Determination
Sub Part E	Maximum Achievable Control Technology Determinations
Section: 500	General
Section: 502	Definitions
Section: 504	Initiation of Proceedings
Section: 506	Petition Content Requirements
Section: 508	Response and Reply
Section: 510	Hearing
Section: 512	Burden of Proof
Section: 514	Board Action
Sub Part F	Culpability Determinations for Particulate Matter Less than or Equal to 10 Microns (PM-10)
Section: 600	General
Section: 602	Initiation of Proceedings
Section: 604	Petition Content Requirements
Section: 606	Response and Reply
Section: 608	Hearing
Section: 610	Burden of Proof
Sub Part G	Involuntary Termination of Environmental Management System Agreements (EMSAs)
Section: 700	Purpose
Section: 702	Applicability
Section: 704	Termination Under Section 52.3-4(b) of the Act
Section: 706	Who May Initiate, Parties
Section: 707	Notice, Statement of Deficiency, Answer
Section: 708	Service
Section: 710	Notice of Hearing
Section: 712	Deficient Performance
Section: 714	Board Decision
Section: 716	Burden of Proof
Section: 718	Motions, Responses
Section: 720	Intervention
Section: 722	Continuances
Section: 724	Discovery, Admissions
Section: 726	Subpoenas
Section: 728	Settlement Procedure
Section: 730	Authority of Hearing Officer, Board Members, and Board Assistants
Section: 732	Order and Conduct of Hearing
Section: 734	Evidentiary Matters

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 736	Post-Hearing Procedures
Section: 738	Motion After Entry of Final Order
Section: 740	Relief from Final Orders
Sub Part H	Authorizations Under the Regulation of Phosphorus in Detergents Act
Section: 800	General
Section: 802	Definitions
Section: 804	Initiation of Proceeding
Section: 806	Petition Content Requirements
Section: 808	Response and Reply
Section: 810	Hearing
Section: 812	Burden of Proof
Sub Part I	Authorizations for Certain Landscape Waste and Compost Applications and On – Farm Composting Facilities
Section: 900	General
Section: 902	Initiation of Proceeding
Section: 904	Petition Content Requirements
Section: 906	Petition Notice Requirements
Section: 908	Proof of Petition Notice Requirements
Section: 910	Response and Reply
Section: 912	Hearing
Section: 914	Burden of Proof
Sub Part J	Temporary Landfill Ban Waivers Under the Electronic Products Recycling and Reuse Act
Section: 1000	General (Repealed)
Section: 1002	Definitions (Repealed)
Section: 1004	Initiation of Proceeding (Repealed)
Section: 1006	Petition Content Requirements (Repealed)
Section: 1008	Response and Reply (Repealed)
Section: 1010	Burden of Proof (Repealed)
Section: 1012	Board Decision (Repealed)
Sub Part K	Alternative Thermal Effluent Limitations Pursuant to Section 316(a) of the Clean Water Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.141(c)
Section: 1100	Purpose
Section: 1105	General
Section: 1110	Definitions
Section: 1115	Early Screening
Section: 1120	Detailed Plan of Study
Section: 1125	Initiation of Proceeding
Section: 1130	Contents of Petition
Section: 1135	Petition Notice Requirements
Section: 1140	Proof of Petition Notice Requirements
Section: 1145	Recommendation and Response
Section: 1150	Request for Public Hearing
Section: 1155	Notice and Conduct of Hearing
Section: 1160	Burden of Proof
Section: 1165	Evidentiary Matters
Section: 1170	Opinion of Order
Section: 1175	Post-Hearing Procedures
Section: 1180	Renewal of Alternative Thermal Effluent Limitations

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

APPENDIX A Comparison of Former and Current Rules (Repealed)

Part #: 107 Petition to Review Pollution Control Facility Siting Decisions

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 100 Applicability
Section: 102 Severability
Section: 104 Definitions
Section: 106 Description

Sub Part B Petition for Review

Section: 200 Who May File Petition
Section: 202 Parties
Section: 204 Time for Filing Petition
Section: 206 Filing and Service Requirements
Section: 208 Petition Content Requirements

Sub Part C Filing of Local Record

Section: 300 Record
Section: 302 Filing of the Record
Section: 304 Record Contents
Section: 306 Preparing of the Record
Section: 308 Certification of Record

Sub Part D Hearing

Section: 400 General
Section: 402 Authority and Duties of Hearing Officer
Section: 404 Public Participation

Sub Part E Board Review and Decisions

Section: 500 Preliminary Board Determination/Set for Hearing
Section: 502 Dismissal of Petition
Section: 504 Decision Deadline
Section: 506 Burden of Proof

APPENDIX A Comparison of Former and Current Rules (Repealed)

Part #: 108 Administrative Citations

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 100 Applicability
Section: 102 Severability
Section: 104 Definitions

Sub Part B Issuance of the Citation and Petition to Contest

Section: 200 Administrative Citation under the Act
Section: 201 Administrative Citation under the PWSO Act
Section: 202 Administrative Citation under the EPRR Act
Section: 204 Filing Requirements for Petition to Contest
Section: 206 Petition Contents
Section: 208 AC Recipient's Voluntary Withdrawal

Sub Part C Hearings

Section: 300 Authorization of Hearing

Sub Part D Board Decisions

Section: 400 Burden of Proof

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 402	Dismissal
Section: 404	Default
Section: 406	Non-Contested Citations
Sub Part E	Assessment of Penalties and Costs
Section: 500	Penalties and Costs
Section: 502	Claimed Costs of Agency or Delegated Unit
Section: 504	Board Costs
Section: 506	Response to Claimed Costs and Reply
Part #: 120 Identification and Protection of Trade Secrets	
(Repealed in ROO-20 at 25 Ill. Reg. 514 January 1, 2001)	
Part #: 125 Tax Certifications	
Sub Part A General Provisions	
Section: 100	Applicability
Section: 102	Severability
Section: 104	Definitions
Sub Part B	Tax Certification of Pollution Control Facilities and Low Sulfur Dioxide Emission Coal Fueled Devices
Section: 200	General
Section: 202	Tax Certification Application
Section: 204	Agency Recommendation
Section: 206	Petition to Contest
Section: 208	Agency Record
Section: 210	Public Hearing
Section: 212	Hearing Notice
Section: 214	Burden of Proof
Section: 216	Board Action
Part #: 130 Identification and Protection of Trade Secrets and Other Non – Disclosable Information	
Section: 100	Purpose and Applicability
Section: 102	Additional Procedures
Section: 104	Definitions and Severability
Section: 106	Segregation of Articles
Section: 108	Disposal of Articles
Section: 110	Articles Containing Emission Data
Section: 112	Filing with the Board
Sub Part B	Procedures for Identifying Articles that Represent Trade Secrets
Section: 200	Initiation of a Claim that an Article Represents a Trade Secret
Section: 201	State Agency Request for Justification of Claims
Section: 202	Time Limit for Delayed Submission of Justification
Section: 203	Contents of Statement of Justification
Section: 204	Waiver of Statutory Deadlines
Section: 206	Deadline for State Agency Trade Secret Determination
Section: 208	Standards for State Agency Determination

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 210	State Agency Actions Following a Negative Determination
Section: 212	State Agency Actions Following a Positive Determination
Section: 214	Review of State Agency Trade Secret Determination
Section: 216	Effect of a Determination of Trade Secret Status on Other State Agencies
Section: 218	Status of Article Determined of Claimed to Represent a Trade Secret Before January 1, 2001
Section: 220	Extension of Deadlines to Participate in Proceedings
Sub Part C	Procedures for Protecting Articles that Represent Trade Secrets
Section: 300	Applicability
Section: 302	Owner's Responsibility to Mark Article
Section: 304	State Agency's Responsibility to Mark Article
Section: 306	Transmission of Article Between State Agencies
Section: 308	Public Access to Information Related to Article
Section: 310	Access to Claimed or Determined Article
Section: 312	Unauthorized Disclosure or Use of Article
Section: 314	Limitation on Copying Article
Sub Part D	Non – Disclosable Information Other Than Trade Secrets
Section: 400	General
Section: 402	Who May View Non-Disclosable Information
Section: 404	Application for Non-Disclosure
Section: 406	Public Inspection
Section: 408	Board Order
APPENDIX A	Comparison of Former and Current Rules (Repealed)

Part #: 145 Permanent Supportive Housing & Bridge Subsidy Model For Persons with Mental Illnesses

Subpart A: General Provisions

Section: 10	Purpose
Section: 20	Definitions
Section: 30	Compliance with Federal and State Laws
Section: 40	Nondiscrimination
Section: 50	Permanent Supportive Housing Models
Section: 60	Permanent Supportive Housing Service Bridge Subsidy Linkage
Section: 70	Subsidy Administration Requirements

Subpart B: Requirements for Permanent Supportive Housing

Section: 100	Tenant Rights and Choices
Section: 110	Eligibility Criteria for the DHS-DMH Permanent Supportive Housing Bridge Subsidy Model
Section: 120	Housing Search Criteria
Section: 130	Tenant Income and Documentation
Section: 140	Tenant Rent Payments
Section: 150	Amount of Rental Assistance
Section: 160	Rent Redeterminations
Section: 170	Tenants with Income Exceeding 30% AMI (Over-Income)
Section: 180	Rent Increases
Section: 190	Housing Inspections
Section: 200	Transition Assistance Funds Provided Under PSH/Bridge Subsidy

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

	Model
Section: 210	Leases
Section: 220	Contracts with Landlords or Property Management Entities
Section: 230	Subsequent Tenant Unit Relocations
Section: 240	Temporary Tenant Absences
Section: 250	Program Terminations and Appeals
Section: 260	Forms and Procedures for Permanent Supportive Housing
Subpart C: Landlord And Property Management Responsibilities	
Section: 300	Record Submission and Retention
Section: 310	Lead-Based Paint
Section: 320	Housing Quality Standards
Section: 330	Compliance with State and Local Laws
Section: 340	Eviction

Chapter II: Environmental Protection Agency

Part #: 161 Procedures for Determining and Protecting Confidential Information

(Recodified to 2 Ill. Adm. Code 1827 at 13 Ill. Reg. 9509)

Part #: 164 Procedures for Informational and Quasi – Legislative Public Hearings

Sub Part A Introduction

Section: 101 Purpose

Section: 102 Applicability

Sub Part B Procedures for Information Public Hearings

Section: 201 Notice

Section: 202 Hearing Officer

Section: 203 Conduct of Hearing

Section: 204 Questions

Section: 205 Written Submissions

Sub Part C Hearing Record

Section: 301 Contents

Section: 302 Accessibility

Sub Part D Response to Hearing

Section: 401 Summary and Agency Statement

Part #: 166 Procedures for Permit and Closure Plan Hearings

Sub Part A Informational Permit and Closure Plan Hearings

Section: 101 Purpose

Section: 110 Applicability

Section: 120 Definitions

Section: 130 Notice

Section: 140 Hearing Officer

Section: 150 Hearing Board

Section: 160 Conduct of Hearing

Section: 170 Questions

Section: 180 Contents of the Record

Section: 190 Access to the Record

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 191	Closure of the Record
Section: 192	Contents of Responsiveness Summary
Section: 193	Severability
Sub Part B	Contested Case Permit Hearing
Section: 201	Purpose
Section: 202	Applicability
Section: 203	Definitions
Section: 210	Commencement of a Contested Case Permit Hearing
Section: 220	Notice
Section: 221	Form of Documents
Section: 222	Filing of Documents
Section: 223	Service of Documents and Proof of Service
Section: 224	Motions
Section: 225	Computation of Time
Section: 226	Pre-Hearing Conferences
Section: 227	Discovery
Section: 228	Admissions
Section: 230	Hearing Officer
Section: 235	Intervention
Section: 240	Conduct of the Hearing
Section: 250	Rules of Evidence
Section: 255	Burden of Proof
Section: 260	Testimony and Cross-Examination of Witnesses
Section: 265	Official Notice
Section: 270	Records in Other Proceedings
Section: 275	Documentary Evidence
Section: 276	Exhibits
Section: 280	Transcript of Hearing
Section: 285	Proposed Finding of Fact and Conclusions of Law
Section: 290	Proposal for Decision
Section: 291	Contents of the Record
Section: 292	Decision in Contested Case
Section: 295	Sanctions
Section: 296	Ex parte Consultations
Section: 297	Right to Legal Counsel

Part #: 168 Procedures for Contested Case Hearings

Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Applicability
Section: 103	Definitions
Sub Part B	Procedures for Contested Case Hearings
Section: 200	Commencement of an Action
Section: 205	Notice of Contested Case Hearing
Section: 210	Appearances and Representation
Section: 215	Form of Documents
Section: 220	Filing of Documents
Section: 225	Service of Documents and Proof of Service

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 230	Intervention
Section: 235	Motions
Section: 240	Computation of Time
Section: 245	Pre-Hearing Conferences
Section: 250	Discovery
Section: 255	Admissions
Section: 260	Authority of Hearing Officer
Section: 265	Conduct of the Hearing
Section: 266	Burden of Proof
Section: 267	Order of the Hearing
Section: 270	Rules of Evidence
Section: 275	Testimony and Cross-Examination of Witnesses
Section: 280	Official Notice
Section: 285	Records in Other Proceedings
Section: 290	Documentary Evidence
Section: 295	Exhibits
Section: 300	Consolidation
Section: 305	Transcript of Hearing
Section: 310	Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law
Section: 315	Proposal for Decision
Section: 320	Contested Case Record
Section: 325	Decision in Contested Case
Sub Part C	Miscellaneous Provisions
Section: 400	Sanctions
Section: 405	Ex Parte Communication
Section: 410	Severability

Part #: 170 Procedures for Coordinated Permit Review

Section: 101	Introduction
Section: 102	Definition
Section: 103	Purpose
Section: 104	Applicability
Section: 110	Procedures
Section: 111	Step 1 -- Discussion of Overall Project (Optional)
Section: 112	Step 2 -- Discussion Specific to Each Division (Optional)
Section: 113	Step 3 -- Submission of Project Plan
Section: 114	Step 4 -- Submission of Total Project Application
Section: 115	Step 5 -- Permit Issuance
Section: 116	Supplemental Permits
Section: 120	Public Participation

Part #: 174 Delegation of Construction and Operating Permit Authority for Sanitary and Combined Sewers and Water Main Extensions

Sub Part A Introduction

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Definitions
Sub Part B	Standard Conditions for Sanitary and Combined Sewer Permit Delegation
Section: 201	Applicability
Section: 202	Technical Staff
Section: 203	Required Documents
Section: 204	Permit Requirements
Section: 205	Identification
Section: 206	Notice of Permits
Section: 207	Permit Forms
Section: 208	Permit for Ownership and Operation
Section: 209	Training
Sub Part C	Standard Conditions for Water Main Extensions Permit Delegation
Section: 301	Applicability
Section: 302	Technical Staff
Section: 303	Required Documents
Section: 304	Permit Requirements
Section: 305	Restricted Status or Critical Review
Section: 306	Identification
Section: 307	Permit Forms
Section: 308	Annual Reports
Section: 309	Routine Operation
Section: 310	Operating Permits
Sub Part D	Application and Agreement
Section: 401	Application Requirements
Section: 402	Agreement
Section: 403	Amendments
Section: 404	Duration
Section: 405	Termination
Sub Part E	Agency Review
Section: 501	Agency Inspection
Section: 502	Appeals of Permits

Part #: 180 Procedures and Criteria for Reviewing Applications for Provisional Variances

Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Definitions
Sub Part B	Applications for Provisional Variances
Section: 201	Applicants
Section: 202	Requirements of the Written Application
Section: 203	Preliminary Review of the Application (Repealed)
Section: 204	Emergency Applications (Repealed)
Sub Part C	Agency Decision Making
Section: 301	Criteria for Reviewing Applications
Section: 302	Final Agency Action
Section: 303	Recommendation to the Board (Repealed)
Sub Part D	Extensions of Provisional Variances
Section: 401	Applications for Extensions of Provisional Variances

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 402 Criteria for Reviewing Applications for Extensions of Provisional
Variances

Part #: 181 Toxic Pollution Prevention Innovation Plans

Sub Part A Introduction

Section: 101 Purpose

Section: 102 Definitions

Sub Part B Content of Innovation Plans

Section: 201 Content of Innovation Plans

Section: 202 Level of Innovation Plan Detail

Section: 203 Proprietary Information

Sub Part C Criteria for Agency Concurrence with Innovation Plans

Section: 301 Criteria for Agency Concurrence with Innovation Plans

Section: 302 Agency Nonoccurrence

Section: 303 Agency Follow-up

Section: 304 Time for Agency Review

Sub Part D Appeal

Section: 401 Appeal

Part #: 182 Procedures for Review of Petitions for Mercury Product Exemptions

Sub Part A Introduction

Section: 102 Purpose

Section: 104 Definitions

Section: 106 Severability

Sub Part B Petitions for Exemptions

Section: 202 Petitions

Section: 204 Requirements for Petitions

Section: 206 Preliminary Review of Petitions

Sub Part C Agency Decision Making

Section: 302 Public Notice and Comments

Section: 304 Consultation with Other States

Section: 306 Criteria for Reviewing Petitions

Section: 308 Final Agency Action

Sub Part D Renewals of Exemptions

Section: 402 Petitions for Renewal of Exemptions

Section: 404 Requirements for Petitions for Renewal

Section: 406 Preliminary Review, Public Notice and Comments, and Consultation
with Other States

Section: 408 Criteria for Reviewing Petitions for Renewal

Section: 410 Final Agency Action

Part #: 183 Joint Rules of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, The Illinois Department
of Public Health and the Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety: Certification and
Operations of Environmental Laboratories

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

(Repealed at 22 Ill. Reg. 14277 July 15, 1998)

Part #: 184 Licensing of Industrial Hygienists

Sub Part A General

Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 101	Applicability
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Disclaimer
Section: 104	Severability
Section: 105	Industrial Hygiene Examining Board
Section: 106	Address for Submittals to Agency

Sub Part B Requirements for License

Section: 200	Application Requirements
Section: 201	Felony Convictions of Applicants
Section: 202	Agency-Approved Programs
Section: 203	Agency-Approved Institutions
Section: 204	Agency-Authorized Examination
Section: 205	Examination Review and Administration
Section: 206	Professional Experience Requirements
Section: 207	Application Statement

Sub Part C License Validity and Renewal

Section: 300	Validity of License
Section: 301	License Renewal
Section: 302	Inactive Status

Sub Part D Fees

Section: 400	Application/Renewal Fees
Section: 401	Record Fee
Section: 402	Other Fees
Section: 403	Nonrefundability of Fees

Sub Part E Denial, Refusal to Renew, Suspension and Revocation of Licenses

Section: 500	Investigation
Section: 501	Notice
Section: 502	Procedure
Section: 503	Grounds for Denial, Refusal to Renew, Suspension and Revocation
Section: 504	Sanctions
Section: 505	Appeal
Section: 506	Record Required

Part #: 185 Environmental Laboratory Certification Fee Rules

Sub Part A General

Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Applicability
Section: 103	Definitions
Section: 104	Relation to Other Fee Systems and Out-of-State Certification and Reciprocity Agreements
Section: 105	Severability

Sub Part B Procedures for Determination and Payment of Assessment

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 201	Amount of the Assessments
Section: 202	Manner of Payment
Section: 203	Prohibition Against Refund
Section: 204	Audit and Access to Records
Sub Part C	Procedures for Processing Applications
Section: 301	Applications Containing the Entire Assessment
Section: 302	Applications Not Containing the Entire Assessment

Part #: 186 Accreditation of Environmental Laboratories

Section: 105	Purpose
Section: 110	Scope and Applicability
Section: 115	Incorporation by Reference
Section: 120	Definitions
Section: 125	Accreditation
Section: 130	Application Process
Section: 135	TNI Standard
Section: 140	Personnel Requirements (Repealed)
Section: 145	Laboratory Equipment and Materials (Repealed)
Section: 150	Laboratory Facilities (Repealed)
Section: 155	Calibration (Repealed)
Section: 160	Quality Assurance/Quality Control (Repealed)
Section: 165	Quality Assurance Plan (Repealed)
Section: 170	Performance Evaluation Sample Testing (Repealed)
Section: 175	Performance Evaluation Testing Programs (Repealed)
Section: 180	Scope of Accreditation
Section: 185	Sample Acceptance and Receipt (Repealed)
Section: 190	Record Keeping, Sample Tracking and Reporting (Repealed)
Section: 195	Subcontracting (Repealed)
Section: 200	Reciprocity (Repealed)
Section: 205	Acceptance of Out-of-State Accreditation (Repealed)
Section: 210	Suspension, Revocation and Denial of Accreditation (Repealed)
Section: 215	Hearing, Decision and Appeal
Section: 220	Confidential Documents
Section: 225	Severability
Section: 230	On-site Assessment and Proficiency Testing Laboratory Expenses
APPENDIX A	Required Method Detection Limits (MDL) or Pattern Recognition Levels (PRL) for Drinking Water Laboratory Accreditation (Repealed)

Part #: 187 Regulatory Innovation Projects

Sub Part A	Purpose: Definitions and General Provisions
Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 104	Relation to Other Rules and Regulatory Innovation Programs
Section: 106	Public Access to Pilot Program Correspondence
Section: 108	Confidential Business and Trade Secret Information
Sub Part B	Participation in Pilot Program

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 200	Nature and Duration of Pilot Program
Section: 202	Eligibility for Participation
Sub Part C	Stakeholder Involvement
Section: 300	Stakeholder Involvement
Section: 302	Stakeholder Group, Members
Section: 304	Sponsor Obligations
Sub Part D	Procedures
Section: 400	Letter of Intent; Agency Response
Section: 402	Development of an EMSA
Section: 404	Public Notice, Comment and Hearing
Section: 406	Criteria for Approval of an EMSA
Section: 408	Execution of an EMSA
Section: 410	Performance Assurance
Section: 412	Modification of an EMSA
Section: 414	Termination of an EMSA
Section: 416	Renewal of an EMSA

Chapter: II Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

Subtitle A: General Provisions

Part #: 190 Collection of Out-Of-Service Mercury Thermostats

Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 110	Applicability
Section: 120	Definitions
Section: 130	Annual Collection Goals
Section: 140	Severability

Chapter: IV Department of Nuclear Safety

Part #: 195 Joint Rules of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, the Illinois Department of Public Health, and the Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety: Certification and Operation of Environmental Laboratories

Repealed at 22 Ill. Reg. 14280 July 15, 1998

(Editor's Note: This Part is a Joint Rule of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, the Illinois Department of Public Health and the Illinois Department of Nuclear Safety: Certification and Operation of Environmental Laboratories. The Text of this Part Appears at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 183).

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board

Sub Title B: Air Pollution

Sub Chapter: a Permits and General Provisions

Part #: 201 Permits and General Provisions

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part A	Definitions	
Section: 101	Other Definitions	
Section: 102	Definitions	
Section: 103	Abbreviations and Units	
Section: 104	Incorporations by Reference	
Sub Part B	General Provisions	
Section: 121	Existence of Permit No Defense	
Section: 122	Proof of Emissions	
Section: 123	Burden of Persuasion Regarding Exceptions	
Section: 124	Annual Report	
Section: 125	Severability	
Section: 126	Repealer	
Sub Part C	Prohibitions	
Section: 141	Prohibition of Air Pollution	
Section: 142	Construction Permit Required	
Section: 143	Operating Permits for New Sources	
Section: 144	Operating Permits for Existing Sources	
Section: 146	Exemptions from State Permit Requirements	
Section: 147	Former Permits	
Section: 148	Operation Without Compliance Program and Project Completion Schedule	
Section: 149	Operation During Malfunction, Breakdown or Startups	
Section: 150	Circumvention	
Section: 151	Design of Effluent Exhaust Systems	
Sub Part D	Permit Applications and Review Process	
Section: 152	Contents of Application for Construction Permit	
Section: 153	Incomplete Applications (Repealed)	
Section: 154	Signatures (Repealed)	
Section: 155	Standards for Issuance (Repealed)	
Section: 156	Conditions	
Section: 157	Contents of Application for Operating Permit	
Section: 158	Incomplete Applications	
Section: 159	Signature	
Section: 160	Standards for Issuance	
Section: 161	Conditions	
Section: 162	Duration	
Section: 163	Joint Construction and Operating Permits	
Section: 164	Design Criteria	
Section: 165	Hearings	
Section: 166	Revocation	
Section: 167	Revisions to Permits	
Section: 168	Appeals from Conditions	
Section: 169	Special Provisions for Certain Operating Permits	
Section: 170	Portable Emissions Unit	
Section: 175	Registration of Smaller Sources (ROSS)	
Sub Part E	Special Provisions for Operating Permits for Certain Smaller Sources	
Section: 180	Applicability (Repealed)	
Section: 181	Expiration and Renewal (Repealed)	

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 187	Requirement for a Revised Permit (Repealed)
Sub Part F	CAAPP Permits
Section: 207	Applicability
Section: 208	Supplemental Information
Section: 209	Emissions of Hazardous Air Pollutants
Section: 210	Categories of Insignificant Activities or Emission Levels
Section: 211	Application for Classification as an Insignificant Activity
Section: 212	Revisions to Lists of Insignificant Activities or Emission Levels
Sub Part H	Compliance Programs and Project Completion Schedules
Section: 241	Contents of Compliance Program
Section: 242	Contents of Project Completion Schedule
Section: 243	Standards for Approval
Section: 244	Revisions
Section: 245	Effects of Approval
Section: 246	Records and Reports
Section: 247	Submission and Approval Dates
Sub Part I	Malfunctions, Breakdowns or Startups
Section: 261	Contents of Request for Permission to Operate During a Malfunction, Breakdown or Startup
Section: 262	Standards for Granting Permission to Operate During a Malfunction, Breakdown or startup
Section: 263	Records and Reports
Section: 264	Continued Operation or Startup Prior to Granting of Operating Permit
Section: 265	Effect of Granting of Permission to Operate During a Malfunction, Breakdown or Startup
Sub Part J	Monitoring and Testing
Section: 281	Permit Monitoring Equipment Requirements
Section: 282	Testing
Section: 283	Records and Reports
Sub Part K	Records and Reports
Section: 301	Records
Section: 302	Reports
Sub Part L	Continuous Monitoring
Section: 401	Continuous Monitoring Requirements
Section: 402	Alternative Monitoring
Section: 403	Exempt Sources
Section: 404	Monitoring System Malfunction
Section: 405	Excess Emission Reporting
Section: 406	Data Reduction
Section: 407	Retention of Information
Section: 408	Compliance Schedules
APPENDIX A	Rule into Section Table
APPENDIX B	Section into Rule Table
APPENDIX C	Past Compliance Dates

Part #: 202 Alternative Control Starters

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Definitions

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 104	Actual Emissions
Section: 107	Allowable Emissions
Section: 110	Alternative Control Strategy (ACS)
Section: 113	Chapter
Section: 116	Emission Baseline
Section: 119	Multi-Person ACS
Section: 122	Potential to Emit
Section: 125	Abbreviations
Section: 140	Scope
Section: 142	Severability
Sub Part B	Permit Application
Section: 201	Emission Baseline
Section: 210	Permit Application Information
Section: 211	Analysis of Emission
Section: 212	analysis of Environmental Quality
Section: 213	Analysis of Methods of Assuring Compliance
Sub Part C	Permit Conditions and Issuance
Section: 301	Permit Conditions
Section: 302	Records and Reports
Section: 303	Monitoring and Testing
Section: 304	Compliance Dates
Section: 305	Public Participation
Section: 306	Standards for Issuance
Section: 307	Notification to USEPA
Sub Part D	Permit Duration, Revision and Renewal
Section: 401	Duration
Section: 402	Revision
Section: 403	Renewal
Sub Part E	Alternative Control Strategies Involving More Than One Person
Section: 501	Applicability
Section: 502	Permit Application
Section: 503	Duration
Section: 504	Permit Conditions
Section: 505	Records and Reports
Section: 506	Revocation
Section: 507	Termination
APPENDIX A	Pre-Codification into Codified
APPENDIX B	Pre-Codification into Codified

Part #: 203 Major Stationary Sources Construction and Modification

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Definitions
Section: 103	Actual Construction
Section: 104	Actual Emissions
Section: 107	Allowable Emissions
Section: 110	Available Growth Margin
Section: 112	Building, Structure and Facility
Section: 113	Commence

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 116	Construction
Section: 117	Dispersion Enhancement Techniques
Section: 119	Emission Baseline
Section: 121	Emission Offset
Section: 122	Emissions Unit
Section: 123	Federally Enforceable
Section: 124	Fugitive Emissions
Section: 125	Installation
Section: 126	Lowest Achievable Emission Rate
Section: 127	Nonattainment Area
Section: 128	Potential to Emit
Section: 131	Reasonable Further Progress
Section: 134	Secondary Emissions
Section: 136	Stationary Source
Section: 145	Volatile Organic Material (Repealed)
Section: 150	Public Participation
Section: 155	Severability (Repealed)
Sub Part B	Major Stationary Sources in Nonattainment Areas
Section: 201	Prohibition
Section: 202	Coordination with Permit Requirement and Application Pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 201
Section: 203	Construction Permit Requirement and Application
Section: 204	Duration of Construction Permit (Repealed)
Section: 205	Effect of Permits
Section: 206	Major Stationary Source
Section: 207	Major Modification of a Source
Section: 208	Net Emission Determination
Section: 209	Significant Emissions Determination
Section: 210	Relaxation of a Source-Specific Limitation
Section: 211	Permit Exemption Based on Fugitive Emissions
Sub Part C	Requirements for Major Stationary Sources in Nonattainment Areas
Section: 301	Lowest Achievable Emission Rate
Section: 302	Maintenance of Reasonable Further Progress and Emission Offsets
Section: 303	Baseline and Emission Offsets Determination
Section: 304	Exemptions from Emissions Offset Requirement (Repealed)
Section: 305	Compliance by Existing Sources
Section: 306	Analysis of Alternatives
Sub Part F	Operation of A Major Stationary Source or Major Modification
Section: 601	Lowest Achievable Emission Rate Compliance Requirement
Section: 602	Emission Offset Maintenance Requirement
Section: 603	Ambient Monitoring Requirement (Repealed)
Sub Part H	Offsets for Emission Increases from Rocket Engines and Motor Firing
Section: 801	Offsetting by Alternative of Innovative Means
Chapter: I	Pollution Control Board
Sub Chapter: b	Alternative Reduction Program
Part #: 205	Emission Reduction Market System
Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 100	Severability

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 110	Purpose
Section: 120	Abbreviations and Acronyms
Section: 130	Definitions
Section: 150	Emissions Management Periods
Sub Part B	Applicability
Section: 200	Participating Source
Section: 205	Exempt Source
Section: 210	New Participating Source
Section: 220	Insignificant Emission Units
Section: 225	Startup, Malfunction or Breakdown
Sub Part C	Operational Implementation
Section: 300	Seasonal Emissions Component of the Annual Emissions Report
Section: 310	ERMS Applications
Section: 315	CAAPP Permits for ERMS Sources
Section: 316	Federally Enforceable State Operating Permits for ERMS Sources
Section: 318	Certification for Exempt CAAPP Sources
Section: 320	Baseline Emissions
Section: 330	Emissions Determination Methods
Section: 335	Sampling, Testing, Monitoring and Recordkeeping Practices
Section: 337	Changes in Emissions Determination Methods and Sampling, Testing, Monitoring and Recordkeeping Practices
Sub Part D	Seasonal Emissions Management
Section: 400	Seasonal Emissions Allotment
Section: 405	Exclusions from Further Reductions
Section: 410	Participating Source Shutdowns
Sub Part E	Alternative ATU Generation
Section: 500	Emissions Reduction Generator
Section: 510	Inter-Sector Transaction
Sub Part F	Market Transactions
Section: 600	ERMS Database
Section: 610	Application for Transaction Account
Section: 620	Account Officer
Section: 630	ATU Transaction Procedures
Sub Part G	Performance Accountability
Section: 700	Compliance Accounting
Section: 710	Alternative Compliance Market Account (ACMA)
Section: 720	Emissions Excursion Compensation
Section: 730	Excursion Reporting
Section: 740	Enforcement Authority
Section: 750	Emergency Conditions
Section: 760	Market System Review Procedures

Part #: 207 Vehicle Scrappage Activities

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 100	Purpose

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 104	Severability
Sub Part B	Applicability
Section: 200	Applicability
Sub Part C	Requirements of Vehicle Scrappage Projects and Programs
Section: 300	Scope
Section: 302	Vehicle Scrappage Sponsors and Managers
Section: 304	Vehicle Eligibility
Section: 306	Vehicle Ownership
Section: 308	Notification of Intent to Retire Vehicles
Section: 310	Notification to Vehicle Collectors and Automotive Rebuilders and Suppliers
Section: 312	Operability Check
Section: 314	Collection and Testing
Section: 316	Disassembly, Recycling and Disposal Based on Vehicle Scrappage Activities
Section: 318	Documentation Requirements
Sub Part D	Options for Vehicle Scrappage Projects and Programs
Section: 400	Optional Project or Program Enhancements
Section: 402	Targeting of Vehicles by Model Year
Section: 404	Targeting of High Emissions Vehicles
Section: 406	Targeting of High Usage Vehicles
Section: 408	Use of Enhanced Prescreening Inspection
Section: 410	Use of Evaporative System Integrity Test
Sub Part E	Measurement Techniques and Cer Calculation and Review
Section: 500	Vehicle Scrappage as a Basis for CERs
Section: 502	Methods of Determining Emissions Reductions
Section: 504	CER Calculation Methodology
Section: 506	CER Adjustments
Section: 508	Remaining Useful Life of Vehicles and Lifetime of CERs
Section: 510	Submission and Agency Review of CER Claims
Section: 512	CERs Based on Agency Sponsored Vehicle Scrappage Activities
Sub Part F	Vehicle Scrappage Plan Criteria, Submittal, Review and Supplemental Notice Procedure
Section: 600	Proposed Vehicle Scrappage Plans
Section: 602	Submittal of Proposed Vehicle Scrappage Plans
Section: 604	Notice of Proposed Vehicle Scrappage Plans
Section: 606	Agency Review of Proposed Vehicle Scrappage Plans
Section: 608	Notice of Commencement of Vehicle Scrappage Activities
Section: 610	Supplemental Notices Pursuant to Approved Vehicle Scrappage Plans
Section: 612	Plans for Agency Sponsored Projects or Programs
Sub Part G	Vehicle Scrappage Sponsor and Manager Eligibility, Training and Application Procedure
Section: 700	Qualifications for Vehicle Scrappage Managers
Section: 702	Financial Responsibility of Vehicle Scrappage Sponsors
Sub Part H	Vehicle Scrappage Plan Fees
Section: 800	Vehicle Scrappage Plan and Plan Renewal Fees
Section: 802	Form of Payment
Section: 804	Non-Refundability of Fees and Credits for Overpayments

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 806	Fee Exemption for Agency Sponsored Vehicle Scrappage Projects or Programs
Sub Part I	Enforcement and Penalties
Section: 900	Enforcement
Section: 902	Agency Right of Inspection
Section: 904	Agency Right to Revoke Approval of Plan
Chapter: I Pollution Control Board	
Sub Chapter: c Emission Standards and Limitations for Stationary Sources	
Part #: 211 Definitions and General Provisions	
Sub Part A General Provisions	
Section: 101	Incorporated and Referenced
Section: 102	Abbreviations and Conversion Factors
Sub Part B	Definitions
Section: 121	Other Definitions
Section: 122	Definitions (Repealed)
Section: 130	Accelacota
Section: 150	Accumulator
Section: 170	Acid Gases
Section: 200	Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) Welding
Section: 233	Adhesion Primer
Section: 235	Adhesive Primer
Section: 260	Aerosol Adhesive and Adhesive Primer
Section: 210	Actual Heat Input
Section: 230	Adhesive
Section: 240	Adhesion Promoter
Section: 250	Aeration
Section: 270	Aerosol Can Filing Line
Section: 290	Afterburner
Section: 310	Air Contaminant
Section: 330	Air Dried Coatings
Section: 350	Air Oxidation Process
Section: 370	Air Pollutant
Section: 390	Air Pollution
Section: 410	Air Pollution Control Equipment
Section: 430	Air Suspension Coater/Dryer
Section: 450	Airless Spray
Section: 470	Air Assisted Airless Spray
Section: 474	Alcohol
Section: 479	Allowance
Section: 481	Ammunition Sealant
Section: 484	Animal
Section: 485	Animal Pathological Waste
Section: 490	Annual Grain Through-Put
Section: 492	Antifoulant Coating
Section: 493	Antifouling Sealer/Tie Coat
Section: 495	Anti-Glare/Safety Coating
Section: 510	Application Area

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 530	Architectural Coating
Section: 540	Architectural Structure
Section: 550	As Applied
Section: 560	As-Applied Fountain Solution
Section: 570	Asphalt
Section: 590	Asphalt Prime Coat
Section: 610	Automobile
Section: 630	Automobile or Light-Duty Truck Assembly Source or Automobile or Light-Duty Truck Manufacturing Plant
Section: 650	Automobile or Light-Duty Truck Refinishing
Section: 6/60	Automotive/Transportation Plastic Parts
Section: 665	Auxiliary Boiler
Section: 670	Baked Coatings
Section: 680	Bakery Oven
Section: 685	Basecoat/Clearcoat System
Section: 690	Batch Loading
Section: 695	Batch Operation
Section: 696	Batch Process Train
Section: 710	Bead-Dipping
Section: 715	Bedliner
Section: 730	Binders
Section: 735	Black Coating
Section: 740	Brakehorsepower (rated bhp)
Section: 750	British Thermal Unit
Section: 770	Brush or Wipe Coating
Section: 790	Bulk Gasoline Plant
Section: 810	Bulk Gasoline Terminal
Section: 820	Business Machine Plastic Parts
Section: 825	Camouflage Coating
Section: 830	Can
Section: 850	Can Coating
Section: 870	Can Coating Line
Section: 880	Cap Sealant
Section: 890	Capture
Section: 910	Capture Device
Section: 930	Capture Efficiency
Section: 950	Capture System
Section: 953	Carbon Adsorber
Section: 954	Cavity Wax
Section: 955	Cement
Section: 960	Cement Kiln
Section: 965	Ceramic Tile Installation Adhesive
Section: 970	Certified Investigation
Section: 980	Chemical Manufacturing Process Unit
Section: 990	Choke Loading
Section: 995	Circulating Fluidized Bed Combustor
Section: 1000	Class II Finishing
Section: 1010	Clean Air Act
Section: 1050	Cleaning and Separating Operation

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 1070	Cleaning Materials
Section: 1090	Clear Coating
Section: 1110	Clear Topcoat
Section: 1120	Clinker
Section: 1128	Closed Molding
Section: 1130	Closed Purge System
Section: 1150	Closed Vent System
Section: 1170	Coal Refuse
Section: 1190	Coating
Section: 1210	Coating Applicator
Section: 1230	Coating Line
Section: 1250	Coating Plant
Section: 1270	Coil Coating
Section: 1290	Coil Coating Line
Section: 1310	Cold Cleaning
Section: 1312	Combined Cycle System
Section: 1315	Combustion Tuning
Section: 1316	Combustion Turbine
Section: 1320	Commerce Commercial Operation
Section: 1324	Commence Operation
Section: 1328	Common Stack
Section: 1330	Complete Combustion
Section: 1350	Component
Section: 1370	Concrete Curing Compounds
Section: 1390	Concentrated Nitric Acid Manufacturing Process
Section: 1410	Condensate
Section: 1430	Condensable PM-10
Section: 1435	Container Glass
Section: 1455	Contact Adhesive
Section: 1465	Continuous Automatic Stoking
Section: 1467	Continuous Coater
Section: 1470	Continuous Process
Section: 1490	Control Device
Section: 1510	Control Device Efficiency
Section: 1515	Control Period
Section: 1520	Conventional Air Spray
Section: 1530	Conventional Soybean Crushing Source
Section: 1550	Conveyorized Degreasing
Section: 1560	Cove Base
Section: 1565	Cove Base Installation Adhesive
Section: 1570	Crude Oil
Section: 1590	Crude Oil Gathering
Section: 1610	Crushing
Section: 1630	Custody Transfer
Section: 1650	Cutback Asphalt
Section: 1655	Cyanoacrylate Adhesive
Section: 1670	Daily-Weighted Average VOM Content
Section: 1690	Day
Section: 1700	Deadner

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 1710	Degreaser
Section: 1730	Delivery Vessel
Section: 1740	Diesel Engine
Section: 1745	Digital Printing
Section: 1750	Dip Coating
Section: 1770	Distillate Fuel Oil
Section: 1780	Distillation Unit
Section: 1790	Drum
Section: 1810	Dry Cleaning Operation or Dry Cleaning Facility
Section: 1830	Dump-Pit Area
Section: 1850	Effective Grate Area
Section: 1870	Effluent Water Separator
Section: 1872	Ejection Cartridge Sealant
Section: 1875	Elastomeric Materials
Section: 1876	Electric Dissipating Coating
Section: 1877	Electric – Insulating Varnish
Section: 1878	Electrical Apparatus Component
Section: 1880	Electrical Switchgear Compartment Coating
Section: 1883	Electromagnetic Interference/Radio Frequency Interference (EMI/RFI) Shielding Coating
Section: 1885	Electronic Component
Section: 1890	Electrostatic Bell or Disc Spray
Section: 1900	Electrostatic Prep Coat
Section: 1910	Electrostatic Spray
Section: 1920	Emergency or Standby Unit
Section: 1930	Emission Rate
Section: 1950	Emission Unit
Section: 1970	Enamel
Section: 1990	Enclose
Section: 2010	End Sealing Compound Coat
Section: 2030	Enhanced Under-the-Cup Fill
Section: 2040	Etching Filler
Section: 2050	Ethanol Blend Gasoline
Section: 2055	Ethylene Propylenediene Monomer (DPDM) Roof Membrane
Section: 2070	Excess Air
Section: 2080	Excess Emissions
Section: 2090	Excessive Release
Section: 2110	Existing Grain-Drying Operation (Repealed)
Section: 2130	Existing Grain-Handling Operation (Repealed)
Section: 2150	Exterior Base Coat
Section: 2170	Exterior End Coat
Section: 2190	External Floating Roof
Section: 2200	Extreme High – Gloss Coating
Section: 2210	Extreme Performance Coating
Section: 2230	Fabric Coating
Section: 2250	Fabric Coating Line
Section: 2270	Federally Enforceable Limitations and Conditions
Section: 2285	Feed Mill
Section: 2290	Fermentation Time

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 2300	Fill
Section: 2310	Final Repair Coat
Section: 2320	Finish Primer Surfacer
Section: 2330	Firebox
Section: 2350	Fixed-Roof Tank
Section: 2355	Flare
Section: 2357	Flat Glass
Section: 2358	Flat Wood Paneling
Section: 2359	Flat Wood Paneling Coating Line
Section: 2360	Flexible Coating
Section: 2365	Flexible Operation Unit
Section: 2368	Flexible Packaging
Section: 2369	Flexible Vinyl
Section: 2370	Flexographic Printing
Section: 2390	Flexographic Printing Line
Section: 2410	Floating Roof
Section: 2415	Fog Coat
Section: 2420	Fossil Fuel
Section: 2425	Fossil Fuel-Fired
Section: 2430	Fountain Solution
Section: 2450	Freeboard Height
Section: 2470	Fuel Combustion Emission Unit or Fuel Emission Source
Section: 2490	Fugitive Particulate Matter
Section: 2510	Full Operating Flowrate
Section: 2525	Gasket/Gasket Sealing Material
Section: 2530	Gas Service
Section: 2550	Gas/Gas Method
Section: 2570	Gasoline
Section: 2590	Gasoline Dispensing Operation or Gasoline Dispensing Facility
Section: 2610	Gel Coat
Section: 2615	General Work Surface
Section: 2620	Generator
Section: 2622	Glass Bonding Primer
Section: 2625	Glass Melting Furnace
Section: 2630	Gloss Reducers
Section: 2650	Grain
Section: 2670	Grain-Drying Operation
Section: 2690	Grain-Handling and Conditioning Operation
Section: 2710	Grain-Handling Operation
Section: 2730	Green-Tire Spraying
Section: 2750	Green Tires
Section: 2770	Gross Heating Value
Section: 2790	Gross Vehicle Weight Rating
Section: 2800	Hardwood Plywood
Section: 2810	Heated Airless Spray
Section: 2815	Heat Input
Section: 2820	Hear Input Rate
Section: 2825	Heat – Resistant Coating
Section: 2830	Heatset

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 2840	Heatset Web Letterpress Printing Line
Section: 2850	Heatset Web Offset Lithographic Printing Line
Section: 2870	Heavy Liquid
Section: 2890	Heavy Metals
Section: 2910	Heavy Off-Highway Vehicle Products
Section: 2930	Heavy Off-Highway Vehicle Products Coating Line
Section: 2950	Heavy Off-Highway Vehicle Products Coating
Section: 2955	High Bake Coating
Section: 2956	High Build Primer Surfacer
Section: 2958	High Gloss Coating
Section: 2960	High – Performance Architectural Coating
Section: 2965	High Precision Optic
Section: 2970	High Temperature Aluminum Coating
Section: 2980	High Temperature Coating
Section: 2990	High Volume Low Pressure (HVLP) Spray
Section: 3010	Hood
Section: 3030	Hot Well
Section: 3050	Housekeeping Practices
Section: 3070	Incinerator
Section: 3090	Indirect Heat Transfer
Section: 3095	Indoor Floor Covering Installation Adhesive
Section: 3100	Industrial Boiler
Section: 3110	Ink
Section: 3120	In – Line Repair
Section: 3130	In – Process Tank
Section: 3150	In-Situ Sampling Systems
Section: 3170	Interior Body Spray Coat
Section: 3190	Internal-Floating Roof
Section: 3210	Internal Transferring Area
Section: 3215	Janitorial Cleaning
Section: 3230	Lacquers
Section: 3240	Laminate
Section: 3250	Large Appliance
Section: 3270	Large Appliance Coating
Section: 3290	Large Appliance Coating Line
Section: 3300	Lean-Burn Engine
Section: 3305	Letterpress Printing Line
Section: 3310	Light Liquid
Section: 3330	Light-Duty Truck
Section: 3350	Light Oil
Section: 3355	Lime Kiln
Section: 3370	Liquid/Gas Method
Section: 3390	Liquid-Mounted Seal
Section: 3410	Liquid Service
Section: 3430	Liquids Dripping
Section: 3450	Lithographic Printing Line
Section: 3470	Load-Out Area
Section: 3475	Load Shaving Unit
Section: 3480	Loading Event

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 3483	Long Dry Kiln
Section: 3485	Long Wet Kiln
Section: 3487	Low-No.x Burner
Section: 3490	Low Solvent Coating
Section: 3500	Lubricating Oil
Section: 3505	Lubricating Wax/Compound
Section: 3510	Magnet Wire
Section: 3530	Magnet Wire Coating
Section: 3550	Magnet Wire Coating Line
Section: 3555	Maintenance Cleaning
Section: 3570	Major Dump Pit
Section: 3590	Major Metropolitan Area (MMA)
Section: 3610	Major Population Area (MPA)
Section: 3620	Manually Operated Equipment
Section: 3630	Manufacturing Process
Section: 3650	Marine Terminal
Section: 3660	Marine Vessel
Section: 3665	Mask Coating
Section: 3670	Material Recovery Section
Section: 3690	Maximum Theoretical Emissions
Section: 3695	Maximum True Vapor Pressure
Section: 3705	Medical Device
Section: 3707	Medical Device and Pharmaceutical Manufacturing
Section: 3710	Metal Furniture
Section: 3730	Metal Furniture Coating
Section: 3750	Metal Furniture Coating Line
Section: 3760	Metallic Coating
Section: 3770	Metallic Shoe-Type Seal
Section: 3775	Metal to Urethane/Rubber Molding or Casting Adhesive
Section: 3780	Mid-Kiln Firing
Section: 3785	Military Specification Coating
Section: 3790	Miscellaneous Fabricated Product Manufacturing Process
Section: 3810	Miscellaneous Formulation Manufacturing Process
Section: 3820	Miscellaneous Industrial Adhesive Application Operation
Section: 3830	Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products
Section: 3850	Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products Coating
Section: 3870	Miscellaneous Metal Parts or Products Coating Line
Section: 3890	Miscellaneous Organic Chemical Manufacturing Process
Section: 3910	Mixing Operation
Section: 3915	Mobile Equipment
Section: 3925	Mold Seal Coating
Section: 3930	Monitor
Section: 3950	Monomer
Section: 3960	Motor Vehicle
Section: 3961	
Section: 3965	Motor Vehicle Refinishing
Section: 3966	Motor Vehicle Weatherstrip Adhesive
Section: 3967	Mouth Waterproofing Sealant
Section: 3968	Multi – Colored Coating

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 3969	Multi – Component Coating
Section: 3970	Multiple Package Coating
Section: 3975	Multipurpose Construction Adhesive
Section: 3980	Nameplate Capacity
Section: 3985	Natural Finish Hardwood Plywood Panel
Section: 3990	New Grain-Drying Operation (Repealed)
Section: 4010	New Grain-Handling Operation (Repealed)
Section: 4030	No Detectable Volatile Organic Material Emissions
Section: 4050	Non-Contact Process Water Cooling Tower
Section: 4052	Non – Convertible Coating
Section: 4055	Non-Flexible Coating
Section: 4065	Non-Heatset
Section: 4067	No. Trading Program
Section: 4070	Offset
Section: 4080	One – Component Coating
Section: 4090	One hundred Percent Acid
Section: 4110	One-Turn Storage Space
Section: 4130	Opacity
Section: 4150	Opaque Stains
Section: 4170	Open Top Vapor Degreasing
Section: 4190	Open-Ended Valve
Section: 4210	Operator of a Gasoline Dispensing Operation or Operator of a Gasoline Dispensing Facility
Section: 4220	Optical Coating
Section: 4230	Organic Compound
Section: 4250	Organic Material and Organic Materials
Section: 4260	Organic Solvent
Section: 4270	Organic Vapor
Section: 4280	Other Glass
Section: 4285	Outdoor Floor Covering Installations Adhesive
Section: 4290	Oven
Section: 4310	Overall Control
Section: 4330	Overvarnish
Section: 4350	Owner of a Gasoline Dispensing Operation or Owner of a Gasoline Dispensing Facility
Section: 4370	Owner or Operator
Section: 4390	Packaging Rotogravure Printing
Section: 4410	Packaging Rotogravure Printing Line
Section: 4430	Pail
Section: 4450	Paint Manufacturing Source or Paint Manufacturing Plant
Section: 4455	Pan – Backing Coating
Section: 4460	Panel
Section: 4470	Paper Coating
Section: 4490	Paper Coating Line
Section: 4510	Particular Matter
Section: 4530	Parts Per Million (Volume) or PPM (Vol)
Section: 4540	Perimeter Bonded Sheet Flooring
Section: 4550	Person
Section: 4590	Petroleum

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 4610	Petroleum Liquid
Section: 4630	Petroleum Refinery
Section: 4650	Pharmaceutical
Section: 4670	Pharmaceutical Coating Operation
Section: 4690	Photochemically Reactive Material
Section: 4710	Pigmented Coatings
Section: 4730	Plant
Section: 4735	Plastic
Section: 4740	Plastic Part
Section: 4750	Plasticizers
Section: 4760	Plastic Solvent Welding Adhesive
Section: 4765	Plastic Solvent Welding Adhesive Primer
Section: 4768	Pleasure Craft
Section: 4769	Pleasure Craft Surface Coating
Section: 4770	PM-10
Section: 4790	Pneumatic Rubber Tire Manufacture
Section: 4810	Polybasic Organic Acid Partial Oxidation Manufacturing Process
Section: 4830	Polyester Resin Material(s)
Section: 4850	Polyester Resin Products Manufacturing Process
Section: 4870	Polystyrene Plant
Section: 4890	Polystyrene Resin
Section: 4895	Polyvinyl Chloride Plastic (PVC Plastic)
Section: 4900	Porous Material
Section: 4910	Portable Grain-Handling Equipment
Section: 4930	Portland Cement Manufacturing Process Emission Source
Section: 4950	Portland Cement Process or Portland Cement Manufacturing Plant
Section: 4960	Potential Electrical Output Capacity
Section: 4970	Potential to Emit
Section: 4990	Power Driven Fastener Coating
Section: 5010	Precoat
Section: 5012	Prefabricated Architectural Coating
Section: 5015	Preheater Kiln
Section: 5020	Preheater/Preheater Kiln
Section: 5030	Pressure Release
Section: 5050	Pressure Tank
Section: 5060	Pressure/Vacuum Relief Valve
Section: 5061	Pretreatment Coating
Section: 5062	Pretreatment Wash Primer
Section: 5065	Primary Product
Section: 5070	Prime Coat
Section: 5075	Primer Sealant
Section: 5080	Primer Sealer
Section: 5090	Primer Surfacer Coat
Section: 5110	Primer Surfacer Operation
Section: 5130	Primers
Section: 5140	Printed Interior Panel
Section: 5150	Painting
Section: 5170	Printing Line
Section: 5185	Process Emission Source

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 5190	Process Emission Unit
Section: 5195	Process Heater
Section: 5210	Process Unit
Section: 5230	Process Unit Shutdown
Section: 5245	Process Vent
Section: 5250	Process Weight Rate
Section: 5270	Production Equipment Exhaust System
Section: 5310	Publication Rotogravure Printing Line
Section: 5330	Purged Process Fluid
Section: 5335	Radiation Effect Coating
Section: 5340	Rated Heat Input Capacity
Section: 5350	Reactor
Section: 5370	Reasonably Available Control Technology (RACT)
Section: 5390	Reclamation System
Section: 5400	Red Coating
Section: 5410	Refiner
Section: 5430	Refinery Fuel Gas
Section: 5450	Refinery Fuel Gas System
Section: 5470	Refinery Unit or Refinery Process Unit
Section: 5480	Reflective Argent Coating
Section: 5490	Refrigerated Condenser
Section: 5500	Regulated Air Pollutant
Section: 5510	Reid Vapor Pressure
Section: 5520	Reinforced Plastic Composite
Section: 5530	Repair
Section: 5535	Repair Cleaning
Section: 5550	Repair Coat
Section: 5570	Repaired
Section: 5580	Repowering
Section: 5585	Research and Development Operation
Section: 5590	Residual Fuel Oil
Section: 5600	Resist Coat
Section: 5610	Restricted Area
Section: 5630	Retail Outlet
Section: 5640	Rich-Burn Engine
Section: 5650	Ringelmann Chart
Section: 5670	Roadway
Section: 5690	Roll Coater
Section: 5710	Roll Coating
Section: 5730	Roll Printer
Section: 5750	Roll Printing
Section: 5770	Rotogravure Printing
Section: 5790	Rotogravure Printing Lane
Section: 5800	Rubber
Section: 5810	Safety Relief Valve
Section: 5830	Sandblasting
Section: 5850	Sanding Sealers
Section: 5860	Scientific Instrument
Section: 5870	Screening

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 5875	Screen Printing
Section: 5880	Screen Printing on Paper
Section: 5885	Screen Reclamation
Section: 5890	Sealer
Section: 5910	Semi-Transparent Stains
Section: 5930	Sensor
Section: 5950	Set of Safety Relief Valves
Section: 5970	Sheet Basecoat
Section: 5980	Sheet-Fed
Section: 5985	Rubber
Section: 5987	Sheet Rubber Lining Instalation
Section: 5990	Shotblasting
Section: 6010	Side-Seam Spray Coat
Section: 6012	Silicone – Release Coating
Section: 6015	Single – Ply Rood Membrane
Section: 6017	Single – Play Roof Membrane Adhesive Primer
Section: 6020	Single – Ply Roof Membrane Installation and Repair Adhesive
Section: 6025	Single Unit Operation
Section: 6030	Smoke
Section: 6050	Smokeless Flare
Section: 6060	Soft Coat
Section: 6063	Solar – Absorbent Coating
Section: 6065	Solids Turnover Ratio (Rt)
Section: 6070	Solvent
Section: 6090	Solvent Cleaning
Section: 6110	Solvent Recovery System
Section: 6130	Source
Section: 6140	Specialty Coatings
Section: 6145	Specialty Coatings for Motor Vehicles
Section: 6150	Specialty High Gloss Catalyzed Coating
Section: 6170	Specialty Leather
Section: 6190	Specialty Soybean Crushing Source
Section: 6210	Splash Loading
Section: 6230	Stack
Section: 6250	Stain Coating
Section: 6270	Standard Conditions
Section: 6290	Standard Cubic Foot (scf)
Section: 6310	Start-Up
Section: 6330	Stationary Emission Source
Section: 6350	Stationary Emission Unit
Section: 6355	Stationary Gas Turbine
Section: 6360	Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine
Section: 6370	Stationary Source
Section: 6390	Stationary Storage Tank
Section: 6400	Stencil Coat
Section: 6405	Sterilization Indicating Ink
Section: 6410	Storage Tank or Storage Vessel
Section: 6420	Strippable spray Booth Coating
Section: 6425	Stripping

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 6427	Structural Glazing
Section: 6430	Styrene Devolatilizer Unit
Section: 6450	Styrene Recovery Unit
Section: 6460	Subfloor
Section: 6470	Submerged Loading Pipe
Section: 6490	Substrate
Section: 6510	Sulfuric Acid Mist
Section: 6530	Surface Condenser
Section: 6535	Surface Preparation
Section: 6540	Surface Preparation Materials
Section: 6550	Synthetic Organic Chemical or Polymer Manufacturing Plant
Section: 6570	Tablet Coating Operation
Section: 6580	Texture Coat
Section: 6587	Thin Particleboard
Section: 6590	Thirty-Day Rolling Average
Section: 6610	Three-Piece Can
Section: 6620	Three or Four Stage Coating System
Section: 6630	Through-the-Valve Fill
Section: 6635	Tileboard
Section: 6640	Tire Repair
Section: 6650	Tooling Resin
Section: 6670	Topcoat
Section: 6690	Topcoat Operation
Section: 6695	Topcoat System
Section: 6710	Touch-Up
Section: 6720	Touch-Up Coating
Section: 6730	Transfer Efficiency
Section: 6740	Translucent Coating
Section: 6750	Tread End Cementing
Section: 6770	True Vapor Pressure
Section: 6780	Trunk Interior Coating
Section: 6790	Turnaround
Section: 6810	Two-Piece Can
Section: 6825	Underbody Coating
Section: 6830	Under-the-Cup Fill
Section: 6850	Undeterred Cementing
Section: 6860	Uniform Finish Blender
Section: 6870	Unregulated Safety Relief Valve
Section: 6880	Vacuum Metalizing
Section: 6885	Vacuum Metalizing Coating
Section: 6890	Vacuum Producing System
Section: 6910	Vacuum Service
Section: 6930	Valves Not Externally Regulated
Section: 6950	Vapor Balance System
Section: 6970	Vapor Collection System
Section: 6990	Vapor Control System
Section: 7010	Vapor-Mounted Primary Seal
Section: 7030	Vapor Recovery System
Section: 7050	Vapor-Suppressed Polyester Resin

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 7070	Vinyl Coating
Section: 7090	Vinyl Coating Line
Section: 7110	Volatile Organic Liquid (VOL)
Section: 7130	Volatile Organic Material Content (VOMC)
Section: 7150	Volatile Organic Material (VOM) or Volatile Organic Compound (VOC)
Section: 7170	Volatile Petroleum Liquid
Section: 7190	Wash Coat
Section: 7200	Washoff Operations
Section: 7210	Wastewater (Oil/Water) Separator
Section: 7220	Waterproof Resorcinol Glue
Section: 7230	Weak Nitric Acid Manufacturing Process
Section: 7240	Weatherstrip Adhesive
Section: 7250	Web
Section: 7270	Wholesale Purchase - Consumer
Section: 7290	Wood Furniture
Section: 7310	Wood Furniture Coating
Section: 7330	Wood Furniture Coating Line
Section: 7350	Woodworking
Section: 7400	Yeast Percentage
APPENDIX A	Rule into Section Table
APPENDIX B	Section into Rule Table

Part #: 212 Visible and Particulate Matter Emissions

Sub Part A General

Section: 100	Scope and Organization
Section: 107	Measurement Method for Visible Emissions
Section: 108	Measurement Methods for PM-10 Emissions and Condensable PM-10 Emissions
Section: 109	Measurement Methods for Opacity
Section: 110	Measurement Methods for Particulate Matter
Section: 111	Abbreviations and Units
Section: 112	Definitions
Section: 113	Incorporations by Reference

Sub Part B Visible Emissions

Section: 121	Opacity Standards (Repealed)
Section: 122	Visible Emissions Limitations for Certain Emission Units for Which Construction or Modification Commenced On or After April 14, 1972
Section: 123	Visible Emissions Limitations for All Other Emission Units
Section: 124	Exceptions
Section: 125	Determination of Violations
Section: 126	Adjusted Opacity Standards Procedures

Sub Part D Particulate Matter Emissions from Incinerators

Section: 181	Limitations for Incinerators
Section: 182	Aqueous Waste Incinerators
Section: 183	Certain Wood Waste Incinerators
Section: 184	Explosive Waste Incinerators
Section: 185	Continuous Automatic Stoking Animal Pathological Waste Incinerators

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part E	Particulate Matter Emissions from Fuel Combustion Emission Units
Section: 201	Emission Units For Which Construction or Modification Commenced Prior to April 14, 1972, Using Solid Fuel Exclusively Located in the Chicago Area
Section: 202	Emission Units For Which Construction or Modification Commenced Prior to April 14, 1972, Using Solid Fuel Exclusively Located Outside the Chicago Area
Section: 203	Controlled Emission Units For Which Construction or Modification Commenced Prior to April 14, 1972, Using Solid Fuel Exclusively
Section: 204	Emission Units For Which Construction or Modification Commenced On or After April 14, 1972, Using Solid Fuel Exclusively
Section: 205	Coal-fired Industrial Boilers For Which Construction or Modification Commenced Prior to April 14, 1972, Equipped with Flue Gas Desulfurization Systems
Section: 206	Emission Units Using Liquid Fuel Exclusively
Section: 207	Emission Units Using More Than One Type of Fuel
Section: 208	Aggregation of Emission Units For Which Construction or Modification Commenced Prior to April 14, 1972
Section: 209	Village of Winnetka Generating Station (Repealed)
Section: 210	Emissions Limitations for Certain Fuel Combustion Emission Units Located in the Vicinity of Granite City
Sub Part K	Fugitive Particulate Matter
Section: 301	Fugitive Particulate Matter
Section: 302	Geographical Areas of Application
Section: 304	Storage Piles
Section: 305	Conveyor Loading Operations
Section: 306	Traffic Areas
Section: 307	Materials Collected by Pollution Control Equipment
Section: 308	Spraying or Choke-Feeding Required
Section: 309	Operating Program
Section: 310	Minimum Operating Program
Section: 312	Amendment to Operating Program
Section: 313	Emission Standard for Particulate Collection Equipment
Section: 314	Exception for Excess Wind Speed
Section: 315	Covering for Vehicles
Section: 316	Emissions Limitations for Emission Units in Certain Areas
Sub Part L	Particulate Matter Emissions from Process Emission Units
Section: 321	Process Emission Units For Which Construction or Modification Commenced On or After April 14, 1972
Section: 322	Process Emission Units For Which Construction or Modification Commenced Prior to April 14, 1972
Section: 323	Stock Piles
Section: 324	Process Emission Units in Certain Areas
Sub Part N	Food Manufacturing
Section: 361	Corn Wet Milling Processes
Section: 362	Emission Units in Certain Areas
Sub Part O	Petroleum Refining, Petrochemical and Chemical Manufacturing
Section: 381	Catalyst Regenerators of Fluidized Catalytic Converters
Sub Part Q	Stone, Clay, Glass and Concrete Manufacturing

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 421	Portland Cement Processes For Which Construction or Modification Commenced On or After April 14, 1972
Section: 422	Portland Cement Manufacturing Processes
Section: 423	Emission Limits for the Portland Cement Manufacturing Plant Located in LaSalle County, South of the Illinois River
Section: 424	Fugitive Particulate Matter Control for the Portland Cement Manufacturing Plant and Associated Quarry Operations Located in LaSalle County, South of the Illinois River
Section: 425	Emission Units in Certain Areas
Sub Part R	Primary and Fabricated Metal Products and Machinery Manufacture
Section: 441	Steel Manufacturing Processes
Section: 442	Beehive Coke Ovens
Section: 443	Coke Plants
Section: 444	Sinter Processes
Section: 445	Blast Furnace Cast Houses
Section: 446	Basic Oxygen Furnaces
Section: 447	Hot Metal Desulfurization Not Located in the BOF
Section: 448	Electric Arc Furnaces
Section: 449	Argon-Oxygen Decarburization Vessels
Section: 450	Liquid Steel Charging
Section: 451	Hot Scarfing Machines
Section: 452	Measurement Methods
Section: 455	Highlines on Steel Mills
Section: 456	Certain Small Foundries
Section: 457	Certain Small Iron-Melting Air Furnaces
Section: 458	Emission Units in Certain Areas
Sub Part S	Agriculture
Section: 461	Grain-Handling and Drying in General
Section: 462	Grain-Handling Operations
Section: 463	Grain-Drying Operations
Section: 464	Sources in Certain Areas
Sub Part T	Construction and Wood Products
Section: 681	Grinding, Woodworking, Sandblasting and Shotblasting
Sub Part U	Additional Control Measures
Section: 700	Applicability
Section: 701	Contingency Measure Plans, Submittal and Compliance Date
Section: 702	Determination of Contributing Sources
Section: 703	Contingency Measure Plan Elements
Section: 704	Implementation
Section: 705	Alternative Implementation
APPENDIX A	Rule into Section Table
APPENDIX B	Section into Rule Table
APPENDIX C	Past Compliance Dates
Illustration A	Allowable Emissions from Solid Fuel Combustion Emission Sources Outside Chicago (Repealed)
Illustration B	Limitations for all New Process Emission Sources (Repealed)
Illustration C	Limitations for all Existing Process Emission Sources (Repealed)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Illustration D	McCook Vicinity Map
Illustration E	Lake Calumet Vicinity Map
Illustration F	Granite City Vicinity Map

Part #: 214 Sulfur Limitations

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 100	Scope and Organization
Section: 101	Measurement Methods
Section: 102	Abbreviations and Units
Section: 103	Definitions
Section: 104	Incorporations by Reference
Sub Part B	New Fuel Combustion Emission Sources
Section: 120	Scope
Section: 121	Large Sources
Section: 122	Small Sources
Sub Part C	Existing Solid Fuel Combustion Emission Sources
Section: 140	Scope
Section: 141	Sources Located in Metropolitan Areas
Section: 142	Small Sources Located Outside Metropolitan Areas
Section: 143	Large Sources Located Outside Metropolitan Areas
Sub Part D	Existing Liquid or Mixed Fuel Combustion Emission Sources
Section: 161	Liquid Fuel Burned Exclusively
Section: 162	Combination of Fuels
Sub Part E	Aggregation of Sources Outside Metropolitan Areas
Section: 181	Dispersion Enhancement Techniques
Section: 182	Prohibition
Section: 183	General Formula
Section: 184	Special Formula
Section: 185	Alternative Emission Rate
Section: 186	New Operating Permits
Sub Part F	Alternative Standards for Sources Inside Metropolitan Areas
Section: 201	Alternative Standards for Sources in Metropolitan Areas
Section: 202	Dispersion Enhancement Techniques
Sub Part K	Process Emission Sources
Section: 300	Scope
Section: 301	General Limitation
Section: 302	Exception for Air Pollution Control Equipment
Section: 303	Use of Sulfuric Acid
Section: 304	Fuel Burning Process Emission Source
Section: 305	Fuel Sulfur Content Limitations
Sub Part O	Petroleum Refining, Petrochemical and Chemical Manufacturing
Section: 380	Scope
Section: 381	Sulfuric Acid Manufacturing
Section: 382	Petroleum and Petrochemical Processes
Section: 383	Chemical Manufacturing
Section: 384	Sulfate and Sulfite Manufacturing
Sub Part P	Stone, Clay, Glass and Concrete Products
Section: 400	Scope

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 401	Glass Melting and Heat Treating
Section: 402	Lime Kilns
Sub Part Q	Primary and Secondary Metal Manufacturing
Section: 420	Scope
Section: 421	Combination of Fuels at Steel Mills in Metropolitan Areas
Section: 422	Secondary Lead Smelting in Metropolitan Areas
Section: 423	Slab Reheat Furnaces in St. Louis Area
Sub Part V	Electric Power Plants
Section: 521	Winnetka Power Plant
Sub Part X	Utilities
Section: 560	Scope
Section: 561	E.D. Edwards Electric Generating Station
Section: 562	Coffeen Generating Station
Sub Part AA	Requirements for Certain SO ₂ Sources
Section: 600	Definitions
Section: 601	Applicability
Section: 602	Compliance Deadline
Section: 603	Emission Limitations
Section: 604	Monitoring and Testing
Section: 605	Recordkeeping and Reporting
APPENDIX A	Rule into Section Table
APPENDIX B	Section into Rule Table
APPENDIX C	Method used to Determine Average Actual Stack Height and Effective Height of Effluent Release
APPENDIX D	Past Compliance Dates

Part #: 215 Organic Material Emission Standards and Limitations

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 100	Introduction
Section: 101	Clean-up and Disposal Operations
Section: 102	Testing Methods
Section: 103	Abbreviations and Conversion Factors
Section: 104	Definitions
Section: 105	Incorporation by Reference
Section: 106	Afterburners
Section: 107	Determination of Applicability
Section: 108	Measurement of Vapor Pressures
Section: 109	Monitoring for Negligibly-Reactive Compounds
Sub Part B	Organic Emissions from Storage and Loading Operations
Section: 121	Storage Containers
Section: 122	Loading Operations
Section: 123	Petroleum Liquid Storage Tanks
Section: 124	External Floating Roofs
Section: 125	Compliance Dates and Geographical Areas
Section: 126	Compliance Plan
Section: 127	Emissions Testing
Section: 128	Measurement of Seal Group
Sub Part C	Organic Emissions from Miscellaneous Equipment

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 141	Separation Operations
Section: 142	Pumps and Compressors
Section: 143	Vapor Blowdown
Section: 144	Safety Relief Valves
Sub Part E	Solvent Cleaning
Section: 181	Solvent Cleaning in General
Section: 182	Cold Cleaning
Section: 183	Open Top Vapor Degreasing
Section: 184	Conveyorized Degreasing
Section: 185	Compliance Plan
Sub Part F	Coating Operations
Section: 202	Compliance Schedules
Section: 204	Emission Limitations for Manufacturing Plants
Section: 205	Alternative Emission Limitations
Section: 206	Exemptions from Emission Limitations
Section: 207	Compliance by Aggregation of Emission Units
Section: 208	Testing Methods for Volatile Organic Material Content
Section: 209	Exemption from General Rule on Use of Organic Material
Section: 210	Alternative Compliance Schedule
Section: 211	Compliance Dates and Geographical Areas
Section: 212	Compliance Plan
Section: 213	Special Requirements for Compliance Plan
Section: 214	Roadmaster Emissions Limitations (Repealed)
Section: 215	DMI Emissions Limitations
Sub Part H	Special Limitations for Sources in Major Urbanized Areas Which are Nonattainment for Ozone
Section: 240	Applicability
Section: 241	External Floating Roofs
Section: 245	Flexographic and Rotogravure Printing
Section: 249	Compliance Dates
Sub Part I	Adjusted React Emissions Limitations
Section: 260	Applicability
Section: 261	Petition
Section: 263	Public Hearing
Section: 264	Board Action
Section: 267	Agency Petition
Sub Part K	Use of Organic Material
Section: 301	Use of Organic Material
Section: 302	Alternative Standard
Section: 303	Fuel Combustion Emission Sources
Section: 304	Operations with Compliance Program
Section: 305	Viscose Exemption (Repealed)
Sub Part N	Vegetable Oil Processing
Section: 340	Hexane Extraction Soybean Crushing
Section: 342	Hexane Extraction Corn Oil Processing
Section: 344	Recordkeeping for Vegetable Oil Processes
Section: 345	Compliance Determination
Section: 346	Compliance Dates and Geographical Areas
Section: 347	Compliance Plan

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part P	Printing and Publishing
Section: 401	Flexographic and Rotogravure Printing
Section: 402	Exemptions
Section: 403	Applicability of Subpart K
Section: 404	Testing and Monitoring (Repealed)
Section: 405	Compliance Dates and Geographical Areas
Section: 406	Alternative Compliance Plan
Section: 407	Compliance Plan
Section: 408	Heatset Web Offset Lithographic Printing
Section: 409	Testing Methods for Volatile Organic Material Content
Section: 410	Emissions Testing
Sub Part Q	Leaks from Synthetic Organic Chemical and Polymer Manufacturing Equipment
Section: 420	Applicability
Section: 421	General Requirements
Section: 422	Inspection Program Plan for Leaks
Section: 423	Inspection Program for Leaks
Section: 424	Repairing Leaks
Section: 425	Recordkeeping for Leaks
Section: 426	Report for Leaks
Section: 427	Alternative Program for Leaks
Section: 428	Compliance Dates
Section: 429	Compliance Plan
Section: 430	General Requirements
Section: 431	Inspection Program Plan for Leaks
Section: 432	Inspection Program for Leaks
Section: 433	Repairing Leaks
Section: 434	Recordkeeping for Leaks
Section: 435	Report for Leaks
Section: 436	Alternative Program for Leaks
Section: 437	Open-Ended Valves
Section: 438	Standards for Control Devices
Section: 439	Compliance Plan
Sub Part R	Petroleum Refining and Related Industries; Asphalt Materials
Section: 441	Petroleum Refinery Waste Gas Disposal
Section: 442	Vacuum Producing Systems
Section: 443	Wastewater (Oil/Water) Separator
Section: 444	Process Unit Turnarounds
Section: 445	Leaks: General Requirement
Section: 446	Monitoring Program Plan for Leaks
Section: 447	Monitoring Program for Leaks
Section: 448	Recordkeeping for Leaks
Section: 449	Reporting for Leaks
Section: 450	Alternative Program for Leaks
Section: 451	Sealing Device Requirements
Section: 452	Compliance Schedule for Leaks
Section: 453	Compliance Dates and Geographical Areas
Sub Part S	Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastic Products
Section: 461	Manufacture of Pneumatic Rubber Tires
Section: 462	Green Tire Spraying Operations

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 463	Alternative Emission Reduction Systems
Section: 464	Emissions Testing
Section: 465	Compliance Dates and Geographical Areas
Section: 466	Compliance Plan
Section: 467	Testing Methods for Volatile Organic Material Content
Sub Part T	Pharmaceutical Manufacturing
Section: 480	Applicability of Subpart T
Section: 481	Control of Reactors, Distillation Units, Crystallizers, Centrifuges and Vacuum Dryers
Section: 482	Control of Air Dryers, Production Equipment Exhaust Systems and Filters
Section: 483	Material Storage and Transfer
Section: 484	In-Process Tanks
Section: 485	Leaks
Section: 486	Other Emission Sources
Section: 487	Testing
Section: 488	Monitors for Air Pollution Control Equipment
Section: 489	Recordkeeping (Renumbered)
Section: 490	Compliance Schedule (Renumbered)
Sub Part U	Coke Manufacturing and By – Product Recovery
Section: 500	Exceptions
Section: 510	Coke By-Product Recovery Plants
Section: 512	Coke By-Product Recovery Plant Leaks
Section: 513	Inspection Program
Section: 514	Recordkeeping Requirements
Section: 515	Reporting Requirements
Section: 516	Compliance Dates
Section: 517	Compliance Plan
Sub Part V	Air oxidation Processes
Section: 520	Applicability
Section: 521	Definitions
Section: 525	Emission Limitations for Air Oxidation Processes
Section: 526	Testing and Monitoring
Section: 527	Compliance Date
Sub Part W	Agriculture
Section: 541	Pesticide Exception
Sub Part X	Construction
Section: 561	Architectural Coatings
Section: 562	Paving Operations
Section: 563	Cutback Asphalt
Sub Part Y	Gasoline Distribution
Section: 581	Bulk Gasoline Plants
Section: 582	Bulk Gasoline Terminals
Section: 583	Gasoline Dispensing Facilities - Storage Tank Filling Operations
Section: 584	Gasoline Delivery Vessels
Section: 585	Gasoline Volatility Standards (Repealed)
Section: 586	Emissions Testing
Sub Part Z	Dry Cleaners
Section: 601	Perchloroethylene Dry Cleaners (Repealed)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 602	Exemptions (Repealed)
Section: 603	Leaks (Repealed)
Section: 604	Compliance Dates and Geographical Areas (Repealed)
Section: 605	Compliance Plan (Repealed)
Section: 606	Exception to Compliance Plan (Repealed)
Section: 607	Standards for Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners
Section: 608	Operating Practices for Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners
Section: 609	Program for Inspection and Repair of Leaks
Section: 610	Testing and Monitoring
Section: 611	Exemption for Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners
Section: 612	Compliance Dates and Geographical Areas
Section: 613	Compliance Plan
Section: 614	Testing Method for Volatile Organic Material Content of Wastes
Section: 615	Emissions Testing
Sub Part AA	Paint and Ink Manufacturing
Section: 620	Applicability
Section: 621	Exemption for Waterbase Material and Heatset Offset Ink
Section: 623	Permit Conditions
Section: 624	Open-top Mills, Tanks, Vats or Vessels
Section: 625	Grinding Mills
Section: 628	Leaks
Section: 630	Clean Up
Section: 636	Compliance Date
Sub Part BB	Polystyrene Plants
Section: 875	Applicability of Subpart BB
Section: 877	Emissions Limitation at Polystyrene Plants
Section: 879	Compliance Date
Section: 881	Compliance Plan
Section: 883	Special Requirements for Compliance Plan
Section: 886	Emissions Testing
Sub Part PP	Miscellaneous Fabricated Product Manufacturing Processes
Section: 920	Applicability
Section: 923	Permit Conditions
Section: 926	Control Requirements
Sub Part QQ	Miscellaneous Formulation Manufacturing Processes
Section: 940	Applicability
Section: 943	Permit Conditions
Section: 946	Control Requirements
Sub Part RR	Miscellaneous Organic Chemical Manufacturing Processes
Section: 960	Applicability
Section: 963	Permit Conditions
Section: 966	Control Requirements
APPENDIX A	Rule into Section Table
APPENDIX B	Section into Rule Table
APPENDIX C	Past Compliance Dates
APPENDIX D	List of Chemicals Defining Synthetic Organic Chemical and Polymer Manufacturing
APPENDIX E	Reference Methods and Procedures
APPENDIX F	Coefficients for the Total Resource Effectiveness Index (TRE)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Equation

Part #: 216 Carbon Monoxide Emissions

Sub Part A General Provisions

- Section: 100 Scope and Organization
- Section: 101 Measurement Methods
- Section: 102 Abbreviations and Conversion Factors
- Section: 103 Definitions
- Section: 104 Incorporations by Reference

Sub Part B Fuel Combustion Emission Sources

- Section: 121 Fuel Combustion Emission Sources
- Section: 122 Exception, Midwest Grain Products

Sub Part C Incinerators

- Section: 141 Incinerators
- Section: 142 Exceptions

Sub Part N Petroleum Refining and Chemical Manufacture

- Section: 361 Petroleum and Petrochemical Processes
- Section: 362 Polybasic Organic Acid Partial Oxidation Manufacturing Processes

Sub Part O Primary and Fabricated Metal Products

- Section: 381 Cupolas
- Section: 382 Exception, General Motor's Ferrous Foundry in Vermillion County
- APPENDIX A Rule into Section Table
- APPENDIX B Section into Rule Table
- APPENDIX C Compliance Dates

Part #: 217 Nitrogen Oxides Emissions

Sub Part A General Provisions

- Section: 100 Scope and Organization
- Section: 101 Measurement Methods
- Section: 102 Abbreviations and Units
- Section: 103 Definitions
- Section: 104 Incorporations by Reference

Sub Part B New Fuel Combustion Emission Sources

- Section: 121 New Emission Sources (Repealed)

Sub Part C Existing Fuel Combustion Emission Sources

- Section: 141 Existing Emission Sources in Major Metropolitan Areas

Sub Part D NO_x General Requirements

- Section: 150 Applicability
- Section: 152 Compliance Date
- Section: 154 Performance Testing
- Section: 156 Recordkeeping and Reporting
- Section: 157 Testing and Monitoring
- Section: 158 Emissions Averaging Plans

Sub Part E Industrial Boilers

- Section: 160 Applicability
- Section: 162 Exemptions
- Section: 164 Emissions Limitations

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 165	Combination of Fuels
Section: 166	Methods and Procedures for Combustion Tuning
Sub Part F	Process Heaters
Section: 180	Applicability
Section: 182	Exemptions
Section: 184	Emissions Limitations
Section: 185	Combination of Fuels
Section: 186	Methods and Procedures for Combustion Tuning
Sub Part G	Glass Melting Furnaces
Section: 200	Applicability
Section: 202	Exemptions
Section: 204	Emissions Limitations
Sub Part H	Cement and Lime Kilns
Section: 220	Applicability
Section: 222	Exemptions
Section: 224	Emissions Limitations
Sub Part I	Iron and Steel and Aluminum Manufacturing
Section: 240	Applicability
Section: 242	Exemptions
Section: 244	Emissions Limitations
Sub Part K	Process Emission Sources
Section: 301	Industrial Processes
Sub Part M	Electrical Generating Units
Section: 340	Applicability
Section: 342	Exemptions
Section: 344	Emissions Limitations
Section: 345	Combination of Fuels
Sub Part O	Chemical Manufacture
Section: 381	Nitric Acid Manufacturing Processes
Sub Part Q	Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines and Turbines
Section: 386	Applicability
Section: 388	Control and Maintenance Requirements
Section: 390	Emissions Averaging Plans
Section: 392	Compliance
Section: 394	Testing and Monitoring
Section: 396	Recordkeeping and Reporting
Sub Part T	Cement Kilns
Section: 400	Applicability
Section: 402	Control Requirements
Section: 404	Testing
Section: 406	Monitoring
Section: 408	Reporting
Section: 410	Recordkeeping
Sub Part U	NO _x Control and Trading Program for Specified NO _x Generating Units
Section: 450	Purpose
Section: 451	Sunset Provisions
Section: 452	Severability
Section: 454	Applicability
Section: 456	Compliance Requirements

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 458	Permitting Requirements
Section: 460	Subpart U NOx
Section: 462	Methodology or Obtaining NOx Allocations
Section: 464	Methodology or Obtaining NOx Allocations
Section: 466	NOx Allocations Procedure for Subpart U Budget Units
Section: 468	New Source Set-Asides for "New" Budget Units
Section: 470	Early Reduction Credits (ERCs) for Budget Units
Section: 472	Low-Emitter Requirements
Section: 474	Opt-In Units
Section: 476	Opt-In Process
Section: 478	Opt-In Budget Units: Withdrawal from No. Trading Program
Section: 480	Opt-In Units: Change in Regulatory Status
Section: 482	Allowance Allocations to Opt-In Budget Units
Sub Part V	Electric Power Generation
Section: 521	Lake of Egypt Power Plant
Section: 700	Purpose
Section: 702	Severability
Section: 704	Applicability
Section: 706	Emission Limitations
Section: 708	NOx Averaging
Section: 710	Monitoring
Section: 712	Reporting and Recordkeeping
Sub Part W	NOx Trading Program for Electrical Generating Units
Section: 750	Purpose
Section: 751	Sunset Provisions
Section: 752	Severability
Section: 754	Applicability
Section: 756	Compliance Requirements
Section: 758	Permitting Requirements
Section: 760	NOx Trading Budget
Section: 762	Methodology for Calculating No. Allocations for Budget Electrical Generating Units (EGUs)
Section: 764	NOx Allocations for Budget EGUs
Section: 768	New Source Set-Asides for "New" Budget EGUs
Section: 770	Early Reduction Credits for Budget EGUs
Section: 774	Opt-In Units
Section: 776	Opt-In Process
Section: 778	Budget Opt-In Units: Withdrawal from No. Trading Program
Section: 780	Opt-In Units: Change in Regulatory Status
Section: 782	Allowance Allocations to Budget Opt-In Units
Sub Part X	Voluntary NOx Emissions Reduction Program
Section: 800	Purpose
Section: 805	Emission Unit Eligibility
Section: 810	Participation Requirements
Section: 815	NOx Emission Reductions and the Subpart X No. Trading Budget
Section: 820	Baseline Emissions Determination
Section: 825	Calculation of Creditable No. Emission Reductions
Section: 830	Limitations on No. Emission Reductions
Section: 835	NOx Emission Reduction Proposal

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 840	Agency Action
Section: 845	Emissions Determination Methods
Section: 850	Emissions Monitoring
Section: 855	Reporting
Section: 860	Recordkeeping
Section: 865	Enforcement
APPENDIX A	Rule into Section Table
APPENDIX B	Section into Rule Table
APPENDIX C	Compliance Dates
APPENDIX D	Non-Electrical Generating Units
APPENDIX E	Large Non-Electrical Generating Units
APPENDIX F	Allowances for Electrical Generating Units
APPENDIX H	Compliance Dates for Certain Emissions Units at Petroleum Refineries

Part #: 218 Organic Material Emission Standards and Limitations for the Chicago

Sub Part A	Organic Material Emission Standards and Limitations for Chicago Area
Section: 100	Introduction
Section: 101	Savings Clause
Section: 102	Abbreviations and Conversion Factors
Section: 103	Applicability
Section: 104	Definitions
Section: 105	Test Methods and Procedures
Section: 106	Compliance Dates
Section: 107	Operation of Afterburners
Section: 108	Exemptions, Variations, and Alternative Means of Control or Compliance Determinations
Section: 109	Vapor Pressure of Volatile Organic Liquids
Section: 110	Vapor Pressure of Organic Material or Solvent
Section: 111	Vapor Pressure of Volatile Organic Material
Section: 112	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 113	Monitoring for Negligibly-Reactive Compounds
Section: 114	Compliance with Permit Conditions
Sub Part B	Organic Emissions from Storage and Loading and Operations
Section: 119	Applicability for VOL
Section: 120	Control Requirements for Storage Containers of VOL
Section: 121	Storage Containers of VPL
Section: 122	Loading Operations
Section: 123	Petroleum Liquid Storage Tanks
Section: 124	External Floating Roofs
Section: 125	Compliance Dates
Section: 126	Compliance Plan (Repealed)
Section: 127	Testing VOL Operations
Section: 128	Monitoring VOL Operations
Section: 129	Recordkeeping and Reporting for VOL Operations
Sub Part C	Organic Emissions From Miscellaneous Equipment
Section: 141	Separation Operations
Section: 142	Pumps and Compressors

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 143	Vapor Blowdown
Section: 144	Safety Relief Valves
Sub Part E	Solvent Cleaning
Section: 181	Solvent Cleaning Degreasing Operations
Section: 182	Cold Cleaning
Section: 183	Open Top Vapor Degreasing
Section: 184	Conveyorized Degreasing
Section: 185	Compliance Schedule (Repealed)
Section: 186	Test Methods
Section: 187	Other Industrial Solvent Cleaning Operations
Sub Part F	Coating Operations
Section: 204	Emission Limitations
Section: 205	Daily-Weighted Average Limitations
Section: 206	Solids Basis Calculation
Section: 207	Alternative Emission Limitations
Section: 208	Exemptions from Emission Limitations
Section: 209	Exemption from General Rule on Use of Organic Material
Section: 210	Compliance Schedule
Section: 211	Recordkeeping and Reporting
Section: 212	Cross-Line Averaging to Establish compliance for Coating Lines
Section: 213	Recordkeeping and Reporting for Cross-Line Averaging Participating Coating Lines
Section: 214	Changing Compliance Methods
Section: 215	Wood Furniture Coating Averaging Approach
Section: 216	Wood Furniture Coating Add-On Control Use
Section: 217	Wood Furniture Coating and Flat Wood Paneling Coating Work Practice Standards
Section: 218	Work Practice Standards for Paper Coatings, Metal Furniture Coatings, and Large Appliance Coatings
Section: 219	Work Practice Standards for automobile and Light – Duty Truck Assembly Coatings and Miscellaneous Metal and Plastic Parts Coatings
Sub Part G	Use of Organic Material
Section: 301	Use of Organic Material
Section: 302	Alternative Standard
Section: 303	Fuel Combustion Emission Units
Section: 304	Operations with Compliance Program
Sub Part H	Printing and Publishing
Section: 401	Flexographic and Rotogravure Printing
Section: 402	Applicability
Section: 403	Compliance Schedule
Section: 404	Recordkeeping and Reporting
Section: 405	Lithographic Printing: Applicability
Section: 406	Provisions Applying to Heatset Web Offset Lithographic Printing Prior to March 15, 1996 (Repealed)
Section: 407	Emission Limitations and Control Requirements for Lithographic Printing Lines
Section: 408	Compliance Schedule for Lithographic Printing Lines On or After March 15, 1996 (Repealed)
Section: 409	Testing for Lithographic Printing

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 410	Monitoring Requirements for Lithographic Printing
Section: 411	Recordkeeping and Reporting for Lithographic Printing
Section: 412	Letterpress Printing Lines: Applicability
Section: 413	Emission Limitations and Control Requirements for Letterpress Printing Lines
Section: 415	Testing for Letterpress Printing Lines
Section: 416	Monitoring Requirements for Letterpress Printing Lines
Section: 417	Recordkeeping and Reporting for Letterpress Printing Lines
Sub Part Q	Synthetic Organic Chemical and Polymer Manufacturing Plant
Section: 421	General Requirements
Section: 422	Inspection Program Plan for Leaks
Section: 423	Inspection Program for Leaks
Section: 424	Repairing Leaks
Section: 425	Recordkeeping for Leaks
Section: 426	Report for Leaks
Section: 427	Alternative Program for Leaks
Section: 428	Open-Ended Valves
Section: 429	Standards for Control Devices
Section: 430	Compliance Date (Repealed)
Section: 431	Applicability
Section: 432	Control Requirements
Section: 433	Performance and Testing Requirements
Section: 434	Monitoring Requirements
Section: 435	Recordkeeping Reporting Requirements
Section: 436	Compliance Date
Sub Part R	Petroleum Refining and Related Industries; Asphalt Materials
Section: 441	Petroleum Refinery Waste Gas Disposal
Section: 442	Vacuum Producing Systems
Section: 443	Wastewater (Oil/Water) Separator
Section: 444	Process Unit Turnarounds
Section: 445	Leaks: General Requirements
Section: 446	Monitoring Program Plan for Leaks
Section: 447	Monitoring Program for Leaks
Section: 448	Recordkeeping for Leaks
Section: 449	Reporting for Leaks
Section: 450	Alternative Program for Leaks
Section: 451	Sealing Device Requirements
Section: 452	Compliance Schedule for Leaks
Section: 453	Compliance Dates (Repealed)
Sub Part S	Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastic Products
Section: 461	Manufacture of Pneumatic Rubber Tires
Section: 462	Green Tire Spraying Operations
Section: 463	Alternative Emission Reduction Systems
Section: 464	Emission Testing
Section: 465	Compliance Dates (Repealed)
Section: 466	Compliance Plan (Repealed)
Sub Part T	Pharmaceutical Manufacturing
Section: 480	Applicability
Section: 481	Control of Reactors, Distillation Units, Crystallizers, Centrifuges and

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

	Vacuum Dryers
Section: 482	Control of Air Dryers, Production Equipment Exhaust Systems and Filters
Section: 483	Material Storage and Transfer
Section: 484	In-Process Tanks
Section: 485	Leaks
Section: 486	Other Emission Units
Section: 487	Testing
Section: 488	Monitoring for Air Pollution Control Equipment
Section: 489	Recordkeeping for Air Pollution control Equipment
Sub Part V	Batch Operations and Air Oxidation Processes
Section: 500	Applicability for Batch Operations
Section: 501	Control Requirements for Batch Operations
Section: 502	Determination of Uncontrolled Total Annual Mass Emissions and Average Flow Rate Values for Batch Operations
Section: 503	Performance and Testing Requirements for Batch Operations
Section: 504	Monitoring Requirements for Batch Operations
Section: 505	Reporting and Recordkeeping for Batch Operations
Section: 506	Compliance Date
Section: 520	Emissions Limitations for Air Oxidation Processes
Section: 521	Definitions (Repealed)
Section: 522	Savings Clause
Section: 523	Compliance
Section: 524	Determination of Applicability
Section: 525	Emission Limitations for Air Oxidation Processes
Section: 526	Testing and Monitoring
Section: 527	Compliance Date (Repealed)
Sub Part W	Agriculture
Section: 541	Pesticide Exception
Sub Part X	Construction
Section: 561	Architectural Coating
Section: 562	Paving Operations
Section: 563	Cutback Asphalt
Sub Part Y	Gasoline Distribution
Section: 581	Bulk Gasoline Plants
Section: 582	Bulk Gasoline Terminals
Section: 583	Gasoline Dispensing Operations - Storage Tank Filling Operations
Section: 584	Gasoline Delivery Vessels
Section: 585	Gasoline Volatility Standards (Repealed)
Section: 586	Gasoline Dispensing Operations - Motor Vehicle Fueling Operations
Sub Part Z	Dry Cleaners
Section: 601	Perchloroethylene Dry Cleaners (Repealed)
Section: 602	Applicability (Repealed)
Section: 603	Leaks (Repealed)
Section: 604	Compliance Dates (Repealed)
Section: 605	Compliance Plan (Repealed)
Section: 606	Exception to Compliance Plan (Repealed)
Section: 607	Standards for Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners
Section: 608	Operating Practices for Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 609	Program for Inspection and Repair of Leaks
Section: 610	Testing and Monitoring
Section: 611	Applicability for Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners
Section: 612	Compliance Dates (Repealed)
Section: 613	Compliance Plan (Repealed)
Sub Part AA Paint and Ink Manufacturing	
Section: 620	Applicability
Section: 621	Exemption for Waterbase material and Heatset Offset Ink
Section: 623	Permit Conditions (Repealed)
Section: 624	Open Top Mills, Tanks, Vats or Vessels
Section: 625	Grinding Mills
Section: 626	Storage Tanks
Section: 628	Leaks
Section: 630	Clean Up
Section: 636	Compliance Schedule
Section: 637	Recordkeeping and Reporting
Sub Part BB Polystyrene Plants	
Section: 640	Applicability
Section: 642	Emissions Limitation at Polystyrene Plants
Section: 644	Emissions Testing
Sub Part CC Polyester Resin Product Manufacturing Process	
Section: 660	Applicability
Section: 666	Control Requirements
Section: 667	Compliance Schedule
Section: 668	Testing
Section: 670	Recordkeeping and Reporting for Exempt Emission Units
Section: 672	Recordkeeping and Reporting for Subject Emission Units
Sub Part DD Aerosol Can Filling	
Section: 680	Applicability
Section: 686	Control Requirements
Section: 688	Testing
Section: 690	Recordkeeping and Reporting for Exempt Emission Units
Section: 692	Recordkeeping and Reporting for Subject Emission Units
Sub Part FF Bakery Ovens (Repealed)	
Section: 720	Applicability (Repealed)
Section: 722	Control Requirements (Repealed)
Section: 726	Testing (Repealed)
Section: 727	Monitoring (Repealed)
Section: 728	Recordkeeping and Reporting (Repealed)
Section: 729	Compliance Date (Repealed)
Section: 730	Certification (Repealed)
Sub Part GG Marine Terminals	
Section: 760	Applicability
Section: 762	Control Requirements
Section: 764	Compliance Certification
Section: 766	Leaks
Section: 768	Testing and Monitoring
Section: 770	Recordkeeping and Reporting
Sub Part HH Motor Vehicle Refinishing	

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 780	Emission Limitations
Section: 782	Alternative Control Requirements
Section: 784	Equipment Specifications
Section: 786	Surface Preparation Materials
Section: 787	Work Practices
Section: 788	Testing
Section: 789	Monitoring and Recordkeeping for Control Devices
Section: 790	General Recordkeeping and Reporting (Repealed)
Section: 791	Compliance Date
Section: 792	Registration (Repealed)
Section: 875	Applicability of Subpart BB (Renumbered)
Section: 877	Emissions Limitation at Polystyrene Plants (Renumbered)
Section: 879	Compliance Date (Repealed)
Section: 881	Compliance Plan (Repealed)
Section: 883	Special Requirements for Compliance Plan (Repealed)
Section: 886	Emissions Testing (Renumbered)
Sub Part II	Fiberglass Boat Manufacturing Materials
Section: 890	Availability
Section: 891	Emission Limitations and Control Requirements
Section: 892	Testing Requirements
Section: 894	Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements
Sub Part JJ	Miscellaneous Industrial Adhesives
Section: 900	Applicability
Section: 901	Emission Limitations and Control Requirements
Section: 902	Testing Requirements
Section: 903	Monitoring Requirements
Section: 904	Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements
Sub Part PP	Miscellaneous Fabricated Product Manufacturing Processes
Section: 920	Applicability
Section: 923	Permit Conditions (Repealed)
Section: 926	Control Requirements
Section: 927	Compliance Schedule
Section: 928	Testing
Section: 929	Cementable, Dress, Performance and Other Specialty Shoe Leathers
Sub Part QQ	Miscellaneous Formulation Manufacturing Processes
Section: 900	Applicability
Section: 943	Permit Conditions (Repealed)
Section: 946	Control Requirements
Section: 947	Compliance Schedule
Section: 948	Testing
Sub Part RR	Miscellaneous Organic Chemical Manufacturing Processes
Section: 960	Applicability
Section: 963	Permit Conditions (Repealed)
Section: 966	Control Requirements
Section: 967	Compliance Schedule
Section: 968	Testing
Sub Part TT	Other Emission Units
Section: 980	Applicability
Section: 983	Permit Conditions (Repealed)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 986	Control Requirements
Section: 987	Compliance Schedule
Section: 988	Testing
Sub Part UU	Recordkeeping and Reporting
Section: 990	Exempt Emission Units
Section: 991	Subject Emission Units
APPENDIX A	List of Chemicals Defining Synthetic Organic Chemical and Polymer Manufacturing
APPENDIX B	VOM Measurement Techniques for Capture Efficiency
APPENDIX C	Reference Methods and Procedures
APPENDIX D	Coefficients for the Total Resource Effectiveness Index (TRE) Equation
APPENDIX E	List of Affected Marine Terminals
APPENDIX G	TRE Index Measurements for SOCFI Reactors and Distillation Units
APPENDIX H	Baseline VOM Content Limitations for Subpart F, Section 218.212

Part #: 219 Organic Material Emission Standards and Limitations for the Metro East Area

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 100	Introduction
Section: 101	Savings Clause
Section: 102	Abbreviations and Conversion Factors
Section: 103	Applicability
Section: 104	Definitions
Section: 105	Test Methods and Procedures
Section: 106	Compliance Dates
Section: 107	Operation of Afterburners
Section: 108	Exemptions, Variations, and Alternative Means of Control or Compliance Determinations
Section: 109	Vapor Pressure of Volatile Organic Liquids
Section: 110	Vapor Pressure of Organic Material or Solvent
Section: 111	Vapor Pressure of Volatile Organic Material
Section: 112	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 113	Monitoring for Negligibly-Reactive Compounds
Sub Part B	Organic Emissions from Storage and Loading Operations
Section: 119	Applicability for VOL
Section: 120	Control Requirements for Storage Containers of VOL
Section: 121	Storage Containers of VPL
Section: 122	Loading Operations
Section: 123	Petroleum Liquid Storage Tanks
Section: 124	External Floating Roofs
Section: 125	Compliance Dates
Section: 126	Compliance Plan (Repealed)
Section: 127	Testing VOL Operations
Section: 128	Monitoring VOL Operations
Section: 129	Recordkeeping and Reporting for VOL Operations
Sub Part C	Organic Emissions from Miscellaneous Equipment

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 141	Separation Operations
Section: 142	Pumps and Compressors
Section: 143	Vapor Blowdown
Section: 144	Safety Relief Valves
Sub Part E	Solvent Cleaning
Section: 181	Solvent Cleaning Degreasing Operations
Section: 182	Cold Cleaning
Section: 183	Open Top Vapor Degreasing
Section: 184	Conveyorized Degreasing
Section: 185	Compliance Schedule (Repealed)
Section: 186	Test Methods
Section: 187	Other Industrial Solvent Cleaning Operations
Sub Part F	Coating Operations
Section: 204	Emission Limitations
Section: 205	Daily-Weighted Average Limitations
Section: 206	Solids Basis Calculation
Section: 207	Alternative Emission Limitations
Section: 208	Exemptions From Emission Limitations
Section: 209	Exemptions From General Rule on Use of Organic Material
Section: 210	Compliance Schedule
Section: 211	Recordkeeping and Reporting
Section: 212	Cross-Line Average to Establish Compliance for Coating Lines
Section: 213	Recordkeeping and Reporting for Cross-Line Averaging Participating Coating Lines
Section: 214	Changing Compliance Methods
Section: 215	Wood Furniture Coating Averaging Approach
Section: 216	Wood Furniture Coating Add-On Control Use
Section: 217	Wood Furniture Coating and Flat Wood Paneling Coating Work Practice Standards
Section: 218	Work Practice Standards for Paper Coatings, Metal Furniture Coatings, and Large Appliance Coatings
Section: 219	Work Practice Standards for automobile and Light – Duty Truck Assembly Coatings and Miscellaneous Metal and Plastic Parts Coatings
Sub Part G	Use of Organic Material
Section: 301	Use of Organic Material
Section: 302	Alternative Standard
Section: 303	Fuel Combustion Emission Units
Section: 304	Operations with Compliance Program
Sub Part H	Printing and Publishing
Section: 401	Flexographic and Rotogravure Printing
Section: 402	Applicability
Section: 403	Compliance Schedule
Section: 404	Recordkeeping and Reporting
Section: 405	Lithographic Printing: Applicability
Section: 406	Provisions Applying to Heatset Web Offset Lithographic Printing Prior to March 15, 1996
Section: 407	Emission Limitations and Control Requirements for Lithographic Printing Lines
Section: 408	Compliance Schedule for Lithographic Printing On and After March

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

	15, 1996 Repealed)
Section: 409	Testing for Lithographic Printing
Section: 410	Monitoring Requirements for Lithographic Printing
Section: 411	Recordkeeping and Reporting for Lithographic Printing
Section: 412	Letterpress Printing Lines: Applicability
Section: 413	Emission Limitations and Control Requirements for Letterpress Printing Lines
Section: 415	Testing for Letterpress Printing Lines
Section: 416	Monitoring Requirements for Letterpress Printing Lines
Section: 417	Recordkeeping and Reporting for Letterpress Printing Lines
Sub Part Q	Synthetic Organic Chemical and Polymer Manufacturing Plant
Section: 421	General Requirements
Section: 422	Inspection Program Plan for Leaks
Section: 423	Inspection Program for Leaks
Section: 424	Repairing Leaks
Section: 425	Recordkeeping for Leaks
Section: 426	Report for Leaks
Section: 427	Alternative Program for Leaks
Section: 428	Open-Ended Valves
Section: 429	Standards for Control Devices
Section: 430	Compliance Date (Repealed)
Section: 431	Applicability
Section: 432	Control Requirements
Section: 433	Performance and Testing Requirements
Section: 434	Monitoring Requirements
Section: 435	Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements
Section: 436	Compliance Date
Sub Part R	Petroleum Refining and Related Industries; Asphalt Materials
Section: 441	Petroleum Refinery Waste Gas Disposal
Section: 442	Vacuum Producing Systems
Section: 443	Wastewater (Oil/Water) Separator
Section: 444	Process Unit Turnaround
Section: 445	Leaks: General Requirements
Section: 446	Monitoring Program Plan for Leaks
Section: 447	Monitoring Program for Leaks
Section: 448	Recordkeeping for Leaks
Section: 449	Reporting for Leaks
Section: 450	Alternative Program for Leaks
Section: 451	Sealing Device Requirements
Section: 452	Compliance Schedule for Leaks
Section: 453	Compliance Dates (Repealed)
Sub Part S	Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastic Products
Section: 461	Manufacture of Pneumatic Rubber Tires
Section: 462	Green Tire Spraying Operations
Section: 463	Alternative Emission Reduction Systems
Section: 464	Emission Testing
Section: 465	Compliance Dates (Repealed)
Section: 466	Compliance Plan (Repealed)
Sub Part T	Pharmaceutical Manufacturing

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 480	Applicability
Section: 481	Control of Reactors, Distillation Units, Crystallizers, Centrifuges and Vacuum Dryers
Section: 482	Control of Air Dryers, Production Equipment Exhaust Systems and Filters
Section: 483	Material Storage and Transfer
Section: 484	In-Process Tanks
Section: 485	Leaks
Section: 486	Other Emission Units
Section: 487	Testing
Section: 488	Monitoring for Air Pollution Control Equipment
Section: 489	Recordkeeping for Air Pollution Control Equipment
Sub Part V	Batch Operations and Air Oxidation Processes
Section: 500	Applicability for Batch Operations
Section: 501	Control Requirement for Batch Operations
Section: 502	Determination of Uncontrolled Total Annual Mass Emission and Actual Weighted Average Flow Rate Values for Batch Operations
Section: 503	Performance and Testing Requirements for Batch Operations
Section: 504	Monitoring Requirements for Batch Operations
Section: 505	Reporting and Recordkeeping for Batch Operations
Section: 506	Compliance Date
Section: 520	Emission Limitations for Air Oxidation Processes
Section: 521	Definitions (Repealed)
Section: 522	Savings Clause
Section: 523	Compliance
Section: 524	Determination of Applicability
Section: 525	Emission Limitations for Air Oxidation Processes (Renumbered)
Section: 526	Testing and Monitoring
Section: 527	Compliance Date (Repealed)
Sub Part W	Agriculture
Section: 541	Pesticide Exception
Sub Part X	Construction
Section: 561	Architectural Coatings
Section: 562	Paving Operations
Section: 563	Cutback Asphalt
Sub Part Y	Gasoline Distribution
Section: 581	Bulk Gasoline Plants
Section: 582	Bulk Gasoline Terminals
Section: 583	Gasoline Dispensing Operations - Storage Tank Filling Operations
Section: 584	Gasoline Delivery Vessels
Section: 585	Gasoline Volatility Standards (Repealed)
Section: 586	Gasoline Dispensing Operations - Motor Vehicle Fueling Operations (Repealed)
Sub Part Z	Dry Cleaners
Section: 601	Perchloroethylene Dry Cleaners (Repealed)
Section: 602	Exemptions (Repealed)
Section: 603	Leaks (Repealed)
Section: 604	Compliance Dates (Repealed)
Section: 605	Compliance Plan (Repealed)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 606	Exception to Compliance Plan (Repealed)
Section: 607	Standards for Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners
Section: 608	Operating Practices for Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners
Section: 609	Program for Inspection and Repair of Leaks
Section: 610	Testing and Monitoring
Section: 611	Exemption for Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners
Section: 612	Compliance Dates (Repealed)
Section: 613	Compliance Plan (Repealed)
Sub Part AA Paint and Ink Manufacturing	
Section: 620	Applicability
Section: 621	Exemption for Waterbase Material and Heatset-Offset Ink
Section: 623	Permit Conditions
Section: 624	Open-Top Mills, Tanks, Vats or Vessels
Section: 625	Grinding Mills
Section: 626	Storage Tanks
Section: 628	Leaks
Section: 630	Clean Up
Section: 636	Compliance Schedule
Section: 637	Recordkeeping and Reporting
Sub Part BB Polystyrene Plants	
Section: 640	Applicability
Section: 642	Emissions Limitation at Polystyrene Plants
Section: 644	Emissions Testing
Sub Part FF Bakery Ovens	
Section: 720	Applicability (Repealed)
Section: 722	Control Requirements (Repealed)
Section: 726	Testing (Repealed)
Section: 727	Monitoring (Repealed)
Section: 728	Recordkeeping and Reporting (Repealed)
Section: 729	Compliance Date (Repealed)
Section: 730	Certification (Repealed)
Sub Part GG Marine Terminals	
Section: 760	Applicability
Section: 762	Control Requirements
Section: 764	Compliance Certification
Section: 766	Leaks
Section: 768	Testing and Monitoring
Section: 770	Recordkeeping and Reporting
Sub Part HH Motor Vehicle Refinishing	
Section: 780	Emission Limitations
Section: 782	Alternative Control Requirements
Section: 782	Equipment Specifications
Section: 786	Surface Preparation Materials
Section: 787	Work Practices
Section: 788	Testing
Section: 789	Monitoring and Recordkeeping for Control Devices
Section: 790	General Recordkeeping and Reporting (Repealed)
Section: 791	Compliance Date
Section: 792	Registration (Repealed)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 875	Applicability of Subpart BB (Renumbered)
Section: 877	Emission Limitation at Polystyrene Plants (Renumbered)
Section: 879	Compliance Date (Repealed)
Section: 881	Compliance Plan (Repealed)
Section: 883	Special Requirements for Compliance Plan (Repealed)
Section: 886	Emissions Testing (Renumbered)
Sub Part II	Fiberglass Boat Manufacturing Materials
Section: 890	Applicability
Section: 891	Emission Limitations and Control Requirements
Section: 892	Testing Requirements
Section: 894	Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements
Sub Part JJ	Miscellaneous Industrial Adhesives
Section: 900	Applicability
Section: 901	Emission Limitations and Control Requirements
Section: 902	Testing Requirements
Section: 903	Monitoring Requirements
Section: 904	Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements
Sub Part PP	Miscellaneous Fabricated Product Manufacturing Processes
Section: 920	Applicability
Section: 923	Permit Conditions
Section: 926	Control Requirements
Section: 927	Compliance Schedule
Section: 928	Testing
Sub Part QQ	Miscellaneous Formulation Manufacturing Processes
Section: 940	Applicability
Section: 943	Permit Conditions
Section: 946	Control Requirements
Section: 947	Compliance Schedule
Section: 948	Testing
Sub Part RR	Miscellaneous Organic Chemical Manufacturing Processes
Section: 960	Applicability
Section: 963	Permit Conditions
Section: 966	Control Requirements
Section: 967	Compliance Schedule
Section: 968	Testing
Sub Part TT	Other Emission Units
Section: 980	Applicability
Section: 983	Permit Conditions
Section: 986	Control Requirements
Section: 987	Compliance Schedule
Section: 988	Testing
Sub Part UU	Recordkeeping and Reporting
Section: 990	Exempt Emission Units
Section: 991	Subject Emission Units
APPENDIX A	List of Chemicals Defining Synthetic Organic Chemical and Polymer Manufacturing
APPENDIX B	VOM Measurement Techniques for Capture Efficiency
APPENDIX C	Reference Methods and Procedures
APPENDIX D	Coefficients for the Total Recourse Effectiveness Index (TRE)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

	Equation
APPENDIX E	List of Affected Marine Terminals
APPENDIX G	TRE Index Measurements for SOCOMI Reactors and Distillation Units
APPENDIX H	Baseline VOM Content Limitations for Subpart F, Section 219.212 Cross-Line Averaging

Part #: 220 Nonmethane Organic Compounds

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 110	Definitions
Section: 120	Abbreviations
Section: 130	Incorporations by Reference

Sub Part B MSW Landfills

Section: 200	Applicability
Section: 210	Compliance Requirements and Schedule
Section: 220	Gas Collection System Requirements
Section: 230	Gas Control System Requirements
Section: 240	Compliance Procedures for Gas Collection Systems
Section: 250	Operational Standards for Collection and Control Systems
Section: 260	Test Methods and Procedures
Section: 270	Monitoring of Operations
Section: 280	Reporting Requirements
Section: 290	Recordkeeping Requirements

Chapter I: Pollution Control Board

Sub Chapter c: Emissions Standards and Limitations for Stationary Sources

Part #: 223 Standards and Limitations for Organic Material Emissions for Area

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 100	Severability
Section: 105	Abbreviations and Acronyms
Section: 120	Incorporations by Reference

Sub Part B Consumer and Commercial Products

Section: 200	Purpose
Section: 201	Applicability
Section: 203	Definitions for Subpart B
Section: 205	Standards
Section: 206	Diluted Products
Section: 207	Products Registered Under FIFRA
Section: 208	Requirements for Aerosol Adhesives
Section: 209	Requirements for Floor Wax Strippers
Section: 210	Products Containing Ozone – Depleting Compounds

Section: 211	Requirements for Adhesive Removers, Aerosol Adhesives, Contact Adhesives, Electrical Cleaners, Electronic Cleaners, Footwear or Leather Care Products, General Purpose Degreasers, and Graffiti Removers
--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 220	Requirements for Charcoal Lighter Material
Section: 230	Exemptions
Section: 240	Innovative Product Exemption
Section: 245	Alternative Compliance Plans
Section: 250	Product Dating
Section: 255	Additional Product Dating Requirements
Section: 260	Most Restrictive Limit
Section: 265	Additional Labeling Requirements for Aerosol Adhesives, Adhesive Removers, Electronic Cleaners, Electrical Cleaners, Energized Electrical Cleaners, and Contact Adhesives
Section: 270	Reporting Requirements
Section: 275	Special Recordkeeping Requirements for Consumer Products that Contain Perchloroethylene or Methylene Chloride
Section: 280	Calculating Illinois Sales
Section: 285	Test Methods
Sub Part C	Architectural and Industrial Maintenance Coatings
Section: 300	Purpose
Section: 305	Applicability
Section: 307	Definitions for Subpart C
Section: 310	Standards
Section: 320	Container Labeling Requirements
Section: 330	Reporting Requirements
Section: 340	Compliance Provisions and Test Methods
Section: 350	Alternative Test Methods
Section: 360	Methacrylate Traffic Coating Markings
Section: 370	Test Methods
Part #: 225 Control of Emissions from Large Combustion Sources	
Sub Part A General Provisions	
Section: 100	Severability
Section: 120	Abbreviations and Acronyms
Section: 130	Definitions
Section: 140	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 150	Commence Commercial Operation
Sub Part B	Control of Mercury Emissions from Coal – Fired Electric Generating Units
Section: 200	Purpose
Section: 202	Measurement Methods
Section: 205	Applicability
Section: 210	Compliance Requirements
Section: 220	Clean Air Act Permit Program (CAAPP) Permit Requirements
Section: 230	Emission Standards for EGUs at Existing Sources
Section: 232	Averaging Demonstrations for Existing Sources
Section: 233	Multi-Pollutant Standard (MPS)
Section: 234	Temporary Technology-Based Standard for EGUs at Existing Sources
Section: 235	Units Scheduled for Permanent Shut Down
Section: 237	Emission Standards for New Sources with EGUs
Section: 238	Temporary Technology-Based Standard for New Sources with EGUs
Section: 239	Periodic Emissions Testing Alternative Requirements

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 240	General Monitoring and Reporting Requirements
Section: 250	Initial Certification and Recertification Procedures for Emissions Monitoring
Section: 260	Out of Control Periods and Data Availability for Emission Monitors
Section: 261	Additional Requirements to Provide Heat Input Data
Section: 263	Monitoring of Gross Electrical Output
Section: 265	Coal Analysis for Input Mercury Levels
Section: 270	Notifications
Section: 290	Recordkeeping and Reporting
Section: 291	Combined Pollutant Standard: Purpose
Section: 292	Applicability of the Combined Pollutant Standard
Section: 293	Combined Pollutant Standard: Notice of Intent
Section: 294	Combined Pollutant Standard: Control Technology Requirements and Emissions Standards for Mercury
Section: 295	Combined Pollutant Standard; Emissions Standards for NO _x , SO ₂
Section: 296	Combined Pollutant Standard: Control Technology Requirements for NO _x , SO ₂ , and PM Emissions
Section: 297	Combined Pollutant Standard: Permanent Shut – Downs
Section: 298	Combined Pollutant Standard: Requirements for NO _x , SO ₂ Allowances
Section: 299	Combined Pollutant Standard: Clean Air Act Requirements
Sub Part C	Clean Air act Interstate Rule (CAIR) So 2 Trading Program
Section: 300	Purpose
Section: 305	Applicability
Section: 310	Compliance Requirements
Section: 315	Appeal Procedures
Section: 320	Permit Requirements
Section: 325	Trading Program
Sub Part D	CAIR NO _x Annual Trading Program
Section: 400	Purpose
Section: 405	Applicability
Section: 410	Compliance Requirements
Section: 415	Appeal Procedures
Section: 420	Permit Requirements
Section: 425	Annual Trading Budget
Section: 430	Timing for Annual Allocations
Section: 435	Methodology for Calculating Annual Allocations
Section: 440	Annual Allocations
Section: 445	New Unit Set-Aside (NUSA)
Section: 450	Monitoring, Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements for Gross Electrical Output and Useful Thermal Energy
Section: 455	Clean Air Set-Aside (CASA)
Section: 460	Energy Efficiency and Conservation, Renewable Energy, and Clean Technology Projects
Section: 465	Clean Air Set-Aside (CASA) Allowances
Section: 470	Clean Air Set-Aside (CASA) Applications
Section: 475	Agency Action on Clean Air Set-Aside (CASA) Applications
Section: 480	Compliance Supplement Pool
Sub Part E	CAIR NO _x Ozone Season Trading Program
Section: 500	Purpose

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 505	Applicability
Section: 510	Compliance Requirements
Section: 515	Appeal Procedures
Section: 520	Permit Requirements
Section: 525	Ozone Season Trading Budget
Section: 530	Timing for Ozone Season Allocations
Section: 535	Methodology for Calculating Ozone Season Allocations
Section: 540	Ozone Season Allocations
Section: 545	New Unit Set-Aside (NUSA)
Section: 550	Monitoring, Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements for Gross Electrical Output and Useful Thermal Energy
Section: 555	Clean Air Set-Aside (CASA)
Section: 560	Energy Efficiency and Conservation, Renewable Energy, and Clean Technology Projects
Section: 565	Clean Air Set-Aside (CASA) Allowances
Section: 570	Clean Air Set-Aside (CASA) Applications
Section: 575	Agency Action on Clean Air Set-Aside (CASA) Applications
Sub Part F	Combined Pollutant Standards
Section: 600	Purpose (Repealed)
Section: 605	Applicability (Repealed)
Section: 610	Notice of Intent (Repealed)
Section: 615	Control Technology Requirements and Emissions Standards for Mercury (Repealed)
Section: 620	Emissions Standards for Nox and SO2 (Repealed)
Section: 625	Permanent Shutdowns (Repealed)
Section: 630	Requirements for CAIR SO2, CAIR Nox and CAIR Nox Ozone Season Allowances (Repealed)
Section: 635	Clean Air Act Requirements (Repealed)
Section: 640	Clean Air Act Requirements (Repealed)
APPENDIX A	Specified EGUs for Purposes of the CPS (Coal- Fired Boiler as of July 1, 2006)
APPENDIX B	Continuous Emission Monitoring Systems for Mercury
EXHIBIT A	Specifications and Test Procedures
EXHIBIT B	Quality Assurance and Quality Control Procedures
EXHIBIT C	Conversion Procedures
EXHIBIT D	Quality Assurance and Operating Procedures for Sorbent Trap Monitoring Systems

Part #: 226 Standards and Limitations for Certain Sources of Lead

Section: 100	Severability
Section: 105	Scope and Organization
Section: 110	Abbreviations and Acronyms
Section: 115	Definitions
Section: 120	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 125	Applicability
Section: 130	Compliance Date
Section: 140	Lead Emissions Standards
Section: 150	Operational Monitoring for Control Device

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 155	Total Enclosure
Section: 160	Operational Measurement for Total Enclosure
Section: 170	Lead Fugitive Dust Operating Program
Section: 175	Emissions Testing
Section: 180	Recordkeeping and Reporting

Part #: 228 Asbestos

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 101	Authority
Section: 102	Policy
Section: 103	Definitions
Section: 104	Incorporations by Reference

Sub Part B General Requirements

Section: 121	Prohibition
Section: 123	Permit for Manufacture

Sub Part C Construction, Alteration and Repair of Structure

Section: 131	Spray Asbestos Prohibited
Section: 132	Non-asbestos Spray Insulation
Section: 133	Enclosure for Asbestos Construction
Section: 134	No Visible Emission
Section: 135	Preclude Exposure to Circulating Air

Sub Part D Demolition

Section: 141	Necessary and Practicable Safeguards
--------------	--------------------------------------

Sub Part E Manufacturing

Section: 151	Emission Standards; Sampling and Counting Procedures
Section: 152	Venting of all Emissions to Central Sources
Section: 153	Inspection
Section: 154	Monitoring and Reporting
Section: 155	Process Wastewater Effluent Criteria
Section: 156	Sludge Disposal
Section: 157	Transportation of Asbestos-containing Products
Section: 158	No Visible Emission

Sub Part F Local Enforcement

Section: 161	Obligation to Enforce
APPENDIX A	Rule into Section Table
APPENDIX B	Section into Rule Table
APPENDIX C	Past Compliance Dates

Part #: 229 Hospital/Medical/Infectious Waste Incinerators

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 100	Abbreviations
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 104	Incorporations by Reference

Sub Part B Applicability

Section: 110	General Applicability
Section: 112	Exemptions

Sub Part C Compliance Schedules

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 115	Compliance Schedules for HMIWIs That Will Continue to Operate
Section: 116	Compliance Schedules for HMIWIs That Will Shut Down
Sub Part D	CAAPP Permit Requirements
Section: 120	CAAPP Permit Requirements
Sub Part E	Emissions Limits
Section: 125	Emissions Limits for Small, Medium, and Large HMIWIs
Section: 126	Emissions Limits for Rural HMIWIs
Sub Part F	Exceptions from Emission Limits
Section: 130	Operations During Periods of Startup, Shutdown, or Malfunction (Repealed)
Sub Part G	Methods and Procedures for Performance Testing
Section: 140	Methods and Procedures for Performance Testing
Sub Part H	Compliance Requirements
Section: 142	Initial Performance Testing and Establishment of Operating Parameters For All HMIWIs
Section: 144	Subsequent Performance Testing for All HMIWIs
Section: 146	Annual Testing for Opacity
Section: 148	Annual Performance Testing for All HMIWIs
Section: 150	Compliance with Operating Parameter Values
Section: 152	Compliance Requirements for HMIWIs Using CEMS
Section: 154	Violations by HMIWIs Equipped with a Dry Scrubber Followed by a Fabric Filter
Section: 156	Violations by HMIWIs Equipped with a Wet Scrubber
Section: 158	Violations by HMIWIs Equipped with a Dry Scrubber Followed by a Fabric Filter and a Wet Scrubber
Section: 160	Compliance Requirements for Rural HMIWIs
Section: 162	Inspection Requirements for All HMIWIs
Section: 164	Optional Performance Testing to Address Actual or Potential Violations
Sub Part I	Monitoring Requirements
Section: 166	Monitoring Requirements for All HMIWIs
Section: 168	Monitoring Requirements for Rural HMIWIs
Sub Part J	Requirements for HMIWI Operators
Section: 170	Operator Training and Qualification Requirements
Section: 172	Documentation to be Maintained On-Site for Employees Operating HMIWIs
Sub Part K	Waste Management Plan Requirements
Section: 176	Waste Management Plan Requirements for Hospitals Using On-Site Incinerators
Section: 178	Waste Management Plan Requirements for Hospitals Transporting Waste Off-Site
Section: 180	Waste Management Requirements for Commercial HMIWIs
Section: 181	Waste Management Plan Requirements for Other HMIWIs
Sub Part L	Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements
Section: 182	Recordkeeping Requirements
Section: 184	Reporting Requirements
APPENDIX A	Toxic Equivalency (TEQ) Factors
APPENDIX B	Operating Parameters to Be Monitored and Minimum Measurement and Recording Frequencies

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

APPENDIX C

Reference Test Methods and Procedures for Performance Tests

Part #: 230 New Source Performance Standards (Repealed November 26, 1991)

Repealed in R89-7(B) at 15 Ill. Reg. 17681, effective November 26, 1991

BOARD NOTE: All Regulations Promulgated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under Section 111 of the Clean Air Act (42 USC 7411 as Amended...Relating to Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (NSPS)...are Applicable, without Formal Adoption by the Board, in this State and are Enforceable Under (the Environmental Protection Act). (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 Ch 111 ½, par. 1009.1(b)). Repealed in R89-7(B) at 15 Ill. Reg. 17681

Part #: 231 Hazardous in R89-7(B) at 15 Ill. Reg. 17676, effective November 26, 1991

BOARD NOTE: All Regulations Promulgated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under Section 111 of the Clean Air Act (42 USC 7411 as Amended...Relating to Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources (NSPS)...are Applicable, without Formal Adoption by the Board, in this State and are Enforceable Under (the Environmental Protection Act). (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989 Ch 111 ½, par. 1009.1(b)). Repealed in R89-7(B) at 15 Ill. Reg. 17676, effective November 26, 1991)

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board

Sub Chapter: f Toxic Air Contaminants

Part #: 232 Toxic Air Contaminants

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 100 Introduction
Section: 110 Incorporations by Reference
Section: 120 Definitions
Section: 130 Applicability

Sub Part B Determination of Toxic Air Contaminant

Section: 200 Characteristics for Determining a Toxic Air Contaminant

Sub Part C Procedures for Evaluating Characteristics of Toxic Air Contaminant

Section: 300 Purpose
Section: 310 Procedures for Determining the Toxicity Score
Section: 320 Carcinogen Classification

Sub Part D Source Identification and Reporting Requirements

Section: 400 Purpose
Section: 410 Applicability
Section: 420 ITAC Source Report
Section: 421 Emissions Report Certification
Section: 423 Failure to Receive an ITAC Source Report
Section: 430 Emissions Report
Section: 440 Use of Available Data
Section: 450 Retention of Records/Additional Information
Section: 460 Reporting of Errors

Sub Part E Listing and Delisting

Section: 500 Procedures for Listing and Delisting Toxic Air Contaminants

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 501	Listing of Federal Hazardous Air Pollutants, Great Lakes Commission Toxic Compounds and Great Waters Program Toxic Compounds
APPENDIX A	List of Toxic Air Contaminants
APPENDIX B	Additional Procedures for Calculating the Chronic Toxicity Score
APPENDIX C	Carcinogens (Categories A, B1, and B2) listed on the Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS) as of December 31, 1989 (United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment)

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board
Sub Chapter i Open Burning
Part #: 237 Open Burning

Sub Part A General Provisions	
Section: 101	Definitions
Section: 102	Prohibitions
Section: 103	Explosive Wastes
Section: 110	Local Enforcement
Section: 120	Exemptions
Section: 130	Freeport Air Curtain Destructor
Sub Part B Permits	
Section: 201	Available Permits
Section: 202	Permit Application
Section: 203	Permit Conditions
Section: 204	Standards of Issuance
Section: 205	Duration and Renewal
Section: 206	Revision
Section: 207	Revocation
APPENDIX A	Rule into Section Table
APPENDIX B	Section into Rule Table

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board
Sub Chapter k Emission Standards and Limitations for Mobile Sources
Part #: 240 Mobile Sources

Sub Part A Definitions and General Provisions	
Section: 101	Preamble
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Prohibitions
Section: 104	Inspection
Section: 105	Penalties
Section: 106	Determination of Violation
Section: 107	Incorporations by Reference
Sub Part B Emissions	
Section: 121	Smoke Emissions
Section: 122	Diesel Engine Emissions Standards for Locomotives
Section: 123	Liquid Petroleum Gas Fuel Systems
Section: 124	Vehicle Exhaust Emission Standards (Repealed)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 125	Compliance Determination (Repealed)
Sub Part C	Heavy – Duty Diesel Smoke Opacity Standards and Test Procedures
Section: 140	Applicability
Section: 141	Heavy-Duty Diesel Smoke Opacity Standards and Test Procedures
Sub Part D	Steady – State Idle Mode Test Emission Standards
Section: 151	Applicability
Section: 152	Steady-State Idle Mode Vehicle Exhaust Emission Standards
Section: 153	Compliance Determination
Sub Part E	Transient Loaded Mode Test Emission Standards
Section: 161	Applicability (Repealed)
Section: 162	Vehicle Exhaust Emission Start-Up Standards (Repealed)
Section: 163	Vehicle Exhaust Emission Final Standard (Repealed)
Section: 164	Vehicle Exhaust Emission Fast-Pass Standards (Repealed)
Section: 165	Compliance Determination (Repealed)
Sub Part F	Evaporative Test Standards
Section: 171	Applicability
Section: 172	Evaporative System Integrity Test Standards
Section: 173	Evaporative System Purge Test Standards (Repealed)
Sub Part G	On – Road Remote Sensing Test Emission Standards
Section: 181	Applicability
Section: 182	On-Road Remote Sensing Emission Standards
Section: 183	Compliance Determination
Sub Part H	On – Board Diagnostic Test Standards
Section: 191	Applicability
Section: 192	On-Board Diagnostic Test Standards
Section: 193	Compliance Determination
Sub Part I	Visual Inspection Test Standards
Section: 201	Applicability
Section: 202	Visual Inspection Test Standards
Section: 203	Compliance Determination
APPENDIX A	Rule into Section Table
APPENDIX B	Section into Rule Table
TABLE A	Vehicle Exhaust Emission Start-Up Standards (Repealed)
TABLE B	Vehicle Exhaust Emission Final Standards (Repealed)
TABLE C	Vehicle Exhaust Emission Fast-Pass Standards (Repealed)

Part #: 241 Clean Fuel Fleet Program

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Other Definitions
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Abbreviations
Section: 104	Incorporations by Reference
Sub Part B	General Requirements
Section: 110	Applicability
Section: 111	Exemptions
Section: 112	Registration of Fleet Owners or Operators
Section: 113	Control Requirements

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 114	Conversions
Section: 115	Operating Requirements
Sub Part C	Credits
Section: 130	Clean Fuel Fleet Credit Program
Section: 131	Credit Provisions
Sub Part D	Recordkeeping and Reporting
Section: 140	Reporting Requirements
Section: 141	Recordkeeping Requirements
Section: 142	Report of Credit Activities
APPENDIX A	Emission Standards for Clean Fuel Vehicle
TABLE A	Low Emission Vehicle (LEV) Standards for Light-Duty Clean Fuel Vehicles (g/mi)
TABLE B	Ultra-Low Emission Vehicle (ULEV) Standards for Light-Duty Clean Fuel Vehicle (g/mi)
TABLE C	NMOG Standards for Flexible-Fueled and Dual-Fueled Vehicles
TABLE D	Emission Standards for Model Year 1998 and Later Heavy-Duty Vehicles (g/bhp-hr)
APPENDIX B	Credit Values
TABLE A	Credit Generation: Acquiring a Light-Duty Clean Fuel Vehicle before MY 1999 or Acquiring More Light-Duty Clean Fuel Vehicles than Required
TABLE B	Credit Generation: Acquiring Light-Duty ULEV or ZEV Clean Fuel Vehicle
TABLE C	Credits Needed in Lieu of Acquiring a Light-Duty LEV
TABLE D	Credit Generation: Acquiring a Heavy Duty Clean Fuel Vehicle before MY 1999 or Acquiring More Heavy-Duty Clean Fuel Vehicles than Required
TABLE E	Credit Generation: Acquiring Heavy-Duty ULEV or ZEV Clean Fuel Vehicles
TABLE F	Credits Needed in Lieu of Acquiring a Heavy-Duty LEV

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board

Sub Chapter: I Air Quality Standards and Episodes

Part #: 243 Air Quality Standards

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 101	Definitions
Section: 102	Scope
Section: 103	Applicability
Section: 104	Nondegradation (Repealed)
Section: 105	Air Quality Monitoring Data Influenced by Exceptional Events
Section: 106	Monitoring (Repealed)
Section: 107	Reference Conditions
Section: 108	Incorporations by Reference

Sub Part B Standards and Measurement Methods

Section: 120	PM-10 and PM2.5
Section: 121	Particulates (Repealed)
Section: 122	Sulfur Oxides (Sulfur Dioxide)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 123	Carbon Monoxide
Section: 124	Nitrogen Oxides (Nitrogen Dioxide as Indicator)
Section: 125	Ozone
Section: 126	Lead
APPENDIX A	Rule into Section Table (Repealed)
APPENDIX B	Section into Rule Table (Repealed)
APPENDIX C	Past Compliance Dates (Repealed)
TABLE A	Schedule for Flagging and Documentation Submission for Data Influenced by Exceptional Events for Use in Initial Area Designations

Part #: 244 Episodes

Sub Part A	Definitions and General Provisions
Section: 101	Definitions
Section: 102	Responsibility of the Agency
Section: 103	Determination of Required Actions
Section: 104	Determination of Atmospheric Conditions
Section: 105	Determination of Expected Contaminant Emissions
Section: 106	Monitoring
Section: 107	Determination of Areas Affected
Section: 108	Failure to Comply with Episode Requirements
Section: 109	Sealing of Offenders
Sub Part B	Local Agency Responsibilities
Section: 121	Local Agency Responsibilities
Sub Part C	Episode Action Plans
Section: 141	Requirement for Plans
Section: 142	Facilities for which Action Plans are Required
Section: 143	Submission of Plans
Section: 144	Contents of Plans
Section: 145	Processing Procedures
Sub Part D	Episode Stages
Section: 161	Advisory, Alert and Emergency Levels
Section: 162	Criteria for Declaring an Advisory
Section: 163	Criteria for Declaring a Yellow Alert
Section: 164	Criteria for Declaring a Red Alert
Section: 165	Criteria for Declaring an Emergency
Section: 166	Criteria for Terminating Advisory, Alert and Emergency
Section: 167	Episode Stage Notification
Section: 168	Contents of Episode Stage Notification
Section: 169	Actions During Episode Stages
APPENDIX A	Rule into Section Table
APPENDIX B	Section into Rule Table
APPENDIX C	Compliance Dates
APPENDIX D	Required Emission Reduction Actions

Part #: 245 Odors

Section: 100	Objectionable Odor Nuisance Determination
--------------	-------------------------------------------

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 101	Inedible Rendering Process
Section: 120	Incorporation by Reference
Section: 121	Definitions
APPENDIX A	Rule into Section Table
APPENDIX B	Section into Rule Table

Chapter: II Environmental Protection Agency

Part #: 251 Procedures for Collection of Air Pollution Site Fees

Sub Part A Introduction

Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 103	Definitions

Sub Part B Procedures for Billing and Collection of Air Pollution Site Fees

Section: 201	Amount of Air Pollution Site Fee
Section: 202	Withdrawal of Permits
Section: 203	Agency Billing Procedures
Section: 208	Time and Method of Payment
Section: 210	For of Payment
Section: 212	Return of Site Fee (Repealed)
Section: 215	Prohibition Against Refund

Sub Part C Resolution of Disputes

Section: 301	Request for Reconsideration
Section: 305	Effect of Request for Reconsideration
Section: 308	Agency Response
Section: 310	Appeal of Final Agency Action

Part #: 252 Public Participation in the Air Pollution Control Permit Program

Sub Part A Introduction

Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Applicability
Section: 103	Application for a Prevention of Significant Deterioration Permit
Section: 104	Definitions
Section: 105	Consolidation

Sub Part B Procedures and Public Review

Section: 201	Notice and Opportunity to Comment
Section: 202	Draft Permit
Section: 203	Fact Sheet and Statement of Basis
Section: 204	Availability of Documents
Section: 205	Opportunity for Public Hearing
Section: 206	Procedures for Public Hearings

Sub Part C USEPA review and Objection Procedures

Section: 301	USEPA Review and Objection
--------------	----------------------------

Sub Part D Agency Action

Section: 401	Final Permit Action
--------------	---------------------

Part #: 253 Public Participation in the Air Pollution Permit Program

(Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 9698 June 10, 1993)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Part #: 254 Annual Emissions Report

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Applicability
Section: 103	Definitions
Section: 104	Actual Emissions (Repealed)
Section: 105	Annual Process Rate (Repealed)
Section: 106	Certifying Individual
Section: 107	Emission Determination Method (Repealed)
Section: 108	Emissions Summary
Section: 109	Inventory Edit Summary (Repealed)
Section: 110	Peak Ozone Season (Repealed)
Section: 111	Source Inventory Report (Repealed)
Section: 112	Typical Ozone Season Day (Repealed)
Section: 120	Applicable Pollutants for Annual Emissions Reporting
Section: 130	Minimum Contents of Annual Emissions Report (Repealed)
Section: 131	Methods of Filing Annual Emissions Report (Repealed)
Section: 132	Failure to File a Complete Report
Section: 133	Voluntary Submittal of Data
Section: 134	Retention of Records
Section: 135	Reporting of Errors
Section: 136	Confidentiality and Trade Secret Protection
Section: 137	Reporting Schedule
Section: 138	Issuance of Source Inventory Report

Sub Part B Reporting Requirements for Large Sources

Section: 201	Annual Emissions Report (Repealed)
Section: 202	Reporting Schedule (Repealed)
Section: 203	Contents of Subpart B Annual Emissions Report
Section: 204	Complete Reports

Sub Part C Reporting Requirements for Other Sources

Section: 301	Annual Emissions Report (Repealed)
Section: 302	Reporting Schedule (Repealed)
Section: 303	Contents of Subpart C Annual Emissions Report
Section: 304	Transition to Full Reporting by Large Sources (Repealed)
Section: 305	Continuing Requirements for Other Sources (Repealed)
Section: 306	Complete Reports

Sub Part D Reporting Requirements for Small Sources

Section: 401	Annual Emissions Report (Repealed)
Section: 402	Reporting Schedule (Repealed)
Section: 403	Contents of Subpart D Annual Emissions Report (Repealed)
Section: 404	Complete Reports (Repealed)

Sub Part E Seasonal Emissions Report Under ERMS

Section: 501	Contents of a Seasonal Emissions Report
--------------	-----------------------------------------

Part #: 255 General Conformity: Criteria and Procedures

Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 110	Federal Requirement
Section: 120	Applicability

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 140	Definitions
Section: 150	Abbreviations
Section: 160	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 170	Activities Exempt from Conformity Analysis
Section: 180	Conformity Analysis
Section: 190	Reporting Requirements
Section: 200	Public Participation
Section: 210	Frequency of Conformity Determinations
Section: 220	Criteria for Determining Conformity of General Federal Actions
Section: 230	Procedures for Conformity Determinations of General Federal Actions
Section: 240	Mitigation of Air Quality Impacts

Part #: 264 Procedures for Providing Grants from the Illinois Clean Diesel Grant

Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 110	Purpose
Section: 120	Definitions
Section: 130	Abbreviations
Section: 140	Severability
Sub Part B	Requirements for the Illinois Clean Diesel Grant Program
Section: 210	Uses of the Illinois Clean Diesel Grant Program
Section: 220	Agency Responsibilities under the Illinois Clean Diesel Grant Program
Section: 230	Requirements for Grant Recipients under the Illinois Clean Diesel
Sub Part C	Procedures for Issuance of Grants
Section: 310	Scope and Availability of Grants
Section: 320	Limitations on Grant Amounts
Section: 330	Grant Applicant Eligibility Criteria
Section: 340	Vehicle and Equipment Eligibility Criteria
Section: 350	Technology Eligibility Criteria
Section: 360	Grant Applications
Section: 370	Agency Action on Grant Applications
Section: 380	Grant Agreement
Section: 390	Amendments to Grant Agreement and Minor Project Scope of Work
Sub Part D	Requirements Applicable To Project Initiation, Changes, Completion and Operation of Project
Section: 410	Project Initiation
Section: 420	Operation and Maintenance of the Project
Section: 430	Delays and Developments
Section: 440	State and Federal Oversight
Section: 450	Evaluation of Performance
Section: 460	Final Inspection
Section: 470	Equipment Disposition and Recoupment
Sub Part E	Requirements Applicable to Grant Disbursements
Section: 510	Determination of Allowable Costs
Section: 520	Use of Grant Funds and Unallowable Costs
Section: 530	Disbursement of Grant Funds
Section: 540	Agency Reimbursement
Sub Part F	Liabilities and Remedies for Failure to Comply with Grant Procedures
Section: 610	Noncompliance with Grant Requirements and Procedures

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 620	Project Suspension
Section: 630	Grant Termination by the Agency
Section: 640	Recovery of Grant Funds
Section: 650	Indemnification
Section: 660	Disputes Relating to Performance
Sub Part G	Requirements Applicable to Access, Auditing and Records
Section:710	Access
Section:720	Audit and Records
Section:730	Single Audit Act
Section:740	Reporting

Part #: 263 Procedures for Measuring Emissions of Particulate Matter from Stationary Sources

(Repealed at 13 Ill. Reg. 9515 June 12, 1989)

Part #: 264 Interpretation of Pollution Control Board Rules and Related Definitions Concerning Grain Handling and Grain Drying Operations

Section: 101	Statutory Authority
Section: 102	Determination of New and Existing Grain Handling Operations
Section: 103	Annual Grain Through-out
Section: 104	Control Equipment Requirements
Section: 105	One-turn Storage
APPENDIX A	Rule into Section Table

Part #: 266 Interpretations of the Definition of Process Weight Rate

Section: 100	Introduction
Section: 105	Definition of Process Weight Rate
Section: 110	Allowable Emission Rate for Small Operations
Section: 115	Process Weight Rate for Surface Preparation and Finishing Operations
Section: 120	Process Weight Rate for Conveying Operations
Section: 125	Process Weight Ray for Heating or Heat Treating
Section: 130	Process Weight Rate for Smokehouses
Section: 135	Process Weight Rat for Catalytic Reactions, Calcining, or Other Chemical Operations
Section: 140	Process Weight Rate for Fluxing
Section: 145	Process Weight Rate for Inoculation, Demagging, Degassing
Section: 150	Process Weight Rate for Stripping Operations
Section: 155	Process Weight Rate for Shakeout Operations
Section: 160	Process Weight Rate for Drying Operations
Section: 165	Process Weight Rate for Concrete Batch Plants
Section: 170	Process Weight Rate for Cement Silos
Section: 175	Process Weight Rate for Arc Welding
Section: 180	Process Weight Rate for Quenching
Section: 185	Process Weight Rate for Scarfing Operations
Section: 190	Operations to Which Process Weight Rate Rule Does Not Apply
APPENDIX A	Rule into Section Table

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Part #: 270 Clean Air Act Permit Program Procedures

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Existing CAAP Source
Section: 104	Initial CAAPP Application
Section: 105	New CAAPP Source
Section: 106	Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code
Section: 107	Applicability
Section: 108	Incorporation by Reference
Sub Part B	Transition
Section: 201	Schedule for Submission of Initial CAAPP Applications for Existing CAAPP Sources
Section: 202	Transition from the State Operating Permit Program
Sub Part C	CAAPP Applications
Section: 301	Application Submittal
Section: 302	Application Submittal for Modifications of CAAPP Permits
Section: 303	Agency Determination of Completeness
Section: 304	Effect of a Timely and Complete Application Submittal
Section: 305	Subsequent Agency Request for Information
Section: 306	Submittal of New or Revised Information
Section: 307	Agency Action on CAAPP Applications
Section: 308	Requests for Exclusion from the CAAPP
Sub Part D	Contents of CAAPP Applications
Section: 401	General Application Information
Section: 402	General Source Information
Section: 403	Information for Individual Emission Units
Section: 404	Compliance Plan/Schedule of Compliance
Section: 405	Compliance Certification
Section: 406	Operational Flexibility
Section: 407	Startup
Section: 408	Malfunction or Breakdown
Section: 409	Confidential Information
Section: 410	Permit Shield
Section: 411	Accidental Releases
Section: 412	MACT Determination
Section: 413	Acid Rain
Sub Part E	Reopenings
Section: 501	Applicability
Section: 502	Purpose
Section: 503	Reopenings Initiated by the Agency
Section: 504	Reopenings Initiated by USEPA
Sub Part F	Fees
Section: 601	Purpose
Section: 602	Definitions
Section: 603	Amount of Fee
Section: 604	Billing Procedures
Section: 605	Payment Procedures

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 606	Refund and Underpayment of Fees
Section: 607	Requests for Reconsideration of Fee Amount
Section: 608	Agency Response to Requests for Reconsideration
Section: 609	Appeal of Agency Response

Part #: 271 Information on Coal Contracts and Sampling Required in Permit Applications for Coal – Fired Fuel Combustion Emission Sources

Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 105	Applicability
Section: 110	Information Required in Permit Applications
Section: 120	Duration of Permits
Section: 130	Permit Conditions

Part #: 273 NOx Trading Program Procedures

Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 105	Abbreviations and Acronyms
Section: 110	Definitions
Section: 120	NOx Allowances for Sale by the Agency
Section: 130	NOx Allowance Database
Section: 140	Transaction Procedures
Section: 150	Price of NSSA and Subpart W Extras
Section: 160	Price of ERC
Section: 170	Disbursement of Proceeds of NSSA Sales

Part #: 275 Alternate Fuels Program

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 100	Purpose and Introduction
Section: 110	Other Definitions
Section: 120	Definitions
Section: 130	Abbreviations and Acronyms
Section: 140	Incorporations by Reference

Sub Part B Alternative Fuel Vehicle Rebates

Section: 200	General Applicant and Vehicle Eligibility
Section: 210	Conversion Cost Rebate Eligibility
Section: 215	OEM Differential Cost Rebate Eligibility
Section: 220	Fuel Cost Differential Rebate Eligibility
Section: 230	Applications
Section: 240	Rebate Priorities and Rebate Amounts
Section: 250	Appeal of Agency Decision

Sub Part C Electric Vehicle Car Sharing Grants

Section: 300	Availability and Limitations of Grants
Section: 310	Grant Application Requirements
Section: 320	Agency Action on Grant Applications
Section: 330	Grant Agreements and Amendments
Section: 340	Access
Section: 350	Audit and Records
Section: 360	Grant Reporting Requirements

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 370	Final Inspection
Section: 380	Noncompliance
Section: 390	Project Suspension
Section: 400	Grant Termination by the Agency
Section: 410	Agency Recovery and Reimbursement of Grant Funds
Section: 420	Indemnification
Section: 430	Disputes
APPENDIX A	Annual Fuel Cost Differential for LDVs (Repealed)

Part #: 274 Clean Air Set – Aside

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 104	Abbreviations and Acronyms
Section: 106	Incorporations by Reference

Sub Part B Clean Air Set – Aside Procedures

Section: 200	Eligible CAIR CASA Project and NOx Allowances Available for Distribution
Section: 202	CAIR CASA NOx Allowance Database
Section: 204	Applications for CAIR CASA NOx Allowances
Section: 206	Review of CAIR CASA Applications
Section: 208	Agency Action on CAIR CASA Applications
Section: 210	CAIR CASA NOx Allowances Distribution

Part #: 276 Procedures to be Followed in the Performance of Inspection of Motor Vehicle Emissions

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 101	Purpose and Applicability
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Abbreviations
Section: 104	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 105	Sunset Provisions

Sub Part B Vehicle Emission Inspection Procedures

Section: 201	General Description of Vehicle Emissions Inspection Procedures
Section: 202	Pollutants to be Tested - Exhaust Test
Section: 203	Dilution - Steady - State Idle Exhaust Test
Section: 204	Steady-State Idle Exhaust Emissions Test Procedures
Section: 205	Evaporative System Integrity Test Procedures
Section: 206	Engine and Fuel Type Modifications
Section: 207	Transient Loaded Mode Exhaust Emissions Test Procedures (Repealed)
Section: 208	On-Road Remote Sensing Test Procedures
Section: 209	On-Board Diagnostic Test Procedures
Section: 210	Visual Inspection Test Procedures

Sub Part C Emissions Compliance

Section: 301	General Requirements
Section: 302	Determination of Affected Counties
Section: 303	Emissions Compliance or Certificate Design and Content
Section: 304	Initial Emissions Inspection Stickers or Certificates (Repealed)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 305	Exempt Emissions Inspection Stickers or Certificates (Repealed)
Section: 306	Renewal Emissions Inspection Stickers or Certificates (Repealed)
Section: 307	Temporary Emissions Inspection Stickers or Certificates (Repealed)
Section: 308	Corrected or Interim Emissions Inspection Stickers or Certificates (Repealed)
Section: 309	Waiver Emissions Inspection Stickers or Certificates (Repealed)
Section: 310	Emissions Inspection Sticker and Certificate Display and Possession (Repealed)
Section: 311	Change of Assigned Test Month (Repealed)
Section: 312	Economic Hardship Extension Stickers or Certificates (Repealed)
Sub Part D	Waiver, Economic Hardship Extension, and Outside of Affected Counties Annual Exemption Requirements
Section: 401	Waiver Requirements
Section: 402	Low Emissions Tune-ups (Repealed)
Section: 403	Denial or Issuance of Waiver
Section: 404	Economic Hardship Extension Requirements
Section: 405	Outside of Affected Counties Annual Exemption Requirements
Sub Part E	Test Equipment Specifications
Section: 501	General Requirements
Section: 502	Steady-State Idle Exhaust Test Analysis Systems Functional Requirements
Section: 503	Steady-State Idle Exhaust Test Analysis Systems Performance Criteria
Section: 504	Evaporative System Integrity Test Functional Requirements and Performance Criteria
Section: 505	Transient Loaded Mode Test Systems Functional Requirements (Repealed)
Section: 506	Transient Loaded Mode Test Systems Performance Criteria (Repealed)
Section: 507	On-Road Remote Sensing Test Systems Functional Requirements and Performance Criteria
Section: 508	On-Board Diagnostic Test Systems Functional Requirements and Performance Criteria
Sub Part F	Equipment Maintenance and Calibration
Section: 601	Steady-State Idle Test Equipment Maintenance
Section: 602	Steady-State Idle Test Equipment Calibration
Section: 603	Evaporative System Integrity Text Maintenance and Calibration
Section: 604	Record Keeping
Section: 605	Transient Loaded Mode Test Equipment Maintenance and Calibration (Repealed)
Section: 606	On-Road Remote Sensing Test Systems Maintenance and Calibration
Section: 607	On-Board Diagnostic Test Systems Maintenance and Calibration
Sub Part G	Fleet Self Testing Requirements
Section: 701	General Requirements
Section: 702	Fleet Inspection Permit
Section: 703	Fleet Inspection Permittee Operating Requirements
Section: 704	Private Official Inspection Station Auditing and Surveillance
Section: 705	Fleet Vehicle Inspection Procedures (Renumbered)
Sub Part H	Grievance Procedure
Section: 801	General Requirements
Section: 802	Procedure for Filing Grievance

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 803	Agency Investigation
Section: 804	Review of Agency's Determination
Sub Part I	Notices
Section: 901	General Requirements
Section: 902	Vehicle Emissions Test Notice
Section: 903	Warning Notice
Section: 904	Second Warning Notice (Repealed)
Sub Part J	Reciprocity with Other Jurisdictions
Section: 1001	Requirements for Vehicles Registered in Affected Counties and Located in other Jurisdictions Requiring Vehicle Emissions Inspection
Section: 1002	Requirements for Vehicles Registered in Other Jurisdictions Requiring Vehicle Emissions Inspection and Located in an Affected County
Sub Part K	Repair Facility Performance Reporting
Section: 1101	Requirements for Collecting and Reporting Data Pertaining to the Repair of Vehicles that Failed or Were Rejected form an Emissions Inspection
TABLE A	Transient Driving Cycle
TABLE B	Fast-Pass Speed Variation Limits Using Positive Kinetic Energy (PKE) Measurements (Repealed)
Part #: 277	Procedures for Measuring Emissions of Carbon Monoxide from Stationary Sources (Repealed at 13 Ill. Reg. 9513 June 12, 1989)
Part #: 278	Procedures for Measuring Transfer Efficiency for Surface Coating Operations in Wood Furniture Coating Facilities
Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 103	Definitions of Terms
Section: 105	Interpretation of Symbols
Section: 107	General Rules for Conduct of Tests
Section: 109	Incorporation by Reference
Section: 201	Foil Strip Film Transfer Efficiency Test
Section: 202	Mileage Film on Coating Object Transfer Efficiency Test
Section: 203	Production Record Mileage Transfer Efficiency Test
Part #: 280	Visible Emissions from Coke Oven Batteries Procedures for Determining Compliance
Section: 101	Preamble and Statutory Authority
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Applicability
Section: 104	Determination of Visible Emissions from Coke Oven Charging Operations
Section: 105	Determination of Visible Emissions from Coke Oven Doors
Section: 106	Determination of Visible Emissions from Charge Port Lids
Section: 107	Determination of Visible Emissions from Offtake Piping
Part #: 283	General Procedures for Emissions Tests Averaging

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part A Introduction

Section: 110 Purpose
Section: 120 Applicability
Section: 130 Definitions

Sub Part B Procedures for Averaging of Tests Results

Section: 210 Criteria for Averaging Tests
Section: 220 Test Plan Requirements
Section: 230 Changes to the Test Plan
Section: 240 Averaging Procedure
Section: 250 Compliance Determination

Part #: 285 Self – Monitoring and Reporting by Sources of Air Pollution

(Repealed at 13 Ill. Reg. 9517 June 12, 1989)

Part #: 291 Rule for the Performance of Air Quality Impact Analyses to be Used in Support of Permit Applications

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 101 Statutory Authority
Section: 102 Purpose
Section: 103 Overview of Procedures

Sub Part B Elements of the Air Quality Analysis

Section: 201 Study Area and Background Concentrations
Section: 202 Point Source Emissions Inventory Data
Section: 203 County-Wide Area Source Emissions Inventory
Section: 204 Meteorological Data
Section: 205 Air Quality Data
Section: 206 Dispersion Modeling
Section: 207 Emission Projection and Allocation Techniques

Sub Part C Contents of the Air Quality Study

Section: 301 Contents of the Air Quality Study Submitted in Support of a Permit Application for an SO₂ or TSP Emission Source

APPENDIX A Rule into Section Table

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board

Sub Title C Water Pollution

Part #: 301 Introduction

Section: 101 Authority
Section: 102 Policy
Section: 103 Repeals
Section: 104 Analytical Testing
Section: 105 References to Other Sections
Section: 106 Incorporations by Reference
Section: 107 Severability
Section: 108 Adjusted Standards
Section: 200 Definitions

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 205	Act
Section: 210	Administrator
Section: 215	Agency
Section: 220	Aquatic Life
Section: 221	Area of Concern
Section: 225	Artificial Cooling Lake
Section: 230	Basin
Section: 231	Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern
Section: 235	Board
Section: 240	CWA
Section: 245	Calumet River System
Section: 247	Chicago Area Waterway System
Section: 250	Chicago River System
Section: 255	Combined Sewer
Section: 260	Combined Sewer Service Area
Section: 265	Construction
Section: 267	Conversion Factor
Section: 270	Dilution Ratio
Section: 275	Effluent
Section: 280	Hearing Board
Section: 282	Incidental Contact Recreation
Section: 285	Industrial Wastes
Section: 290	Institute
Section: 295	Interstate Waters
Section: 300	Intrastate Waters
Section: 301	Lake Michigan Lakewide Management Plan
Section: 305	Land Runoff
Section: 307	Lower Des Plaines River
Section: 310	Marine Toilet
Section: 311	Method Detection Level
Section: 312	Minimum Level
Section: 313	Metals Translator
Section: 315	Modification
Section: 320	New Source
Section: 323	Primary Contact Recreation
Section: 324	Non – Contact Recreation and Non – Recreational
Section: 325	NPDES
Section: 330	Other Wastes
Section: 331	Outlier
Section: 335	Person
Section: 340	Pollutant
Section: 341	Pollutant Minimization Program
Section: 345	Population Equivalent
Section: 346	Preliminary Effluent Limitation
Section: 350	Pretreatment Works
Section: 355	Primary Contact
Section: 356	Projected Effluent Quality
Section: 360	public and Food Processing Water Supply
Section: 365	Publicly Owned Treatment Works

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 370	Publicly Regulated Treatment Works
Section: 371	Quantification Level
Section: 372	Reasonable Potential Analysis
Section: 373	Same Body of Water
Section: 375	Sanitary Sewer
Section: 380	Secondary Contact
Section: 385	Sewage
Section: 390	Sewer
Section: 395	Sludge
Section: 400	Standard of Performance
Section: 405	STORET
Section: 410	Storm Sewer
Section: 411	Total Maximum Daily Load
Section: 413	Total Metal
Section: 415	Treatment Works
Section: 420	Underground Waters
Section: 421	Wasteload Allocation
Section: 425	Wastewater
Section: 430	Wastewater Source
Section: 435	Watercraft
Section: 440	Waters
Section: 441	Water Quality Based Effluent Limitation
Section: 442	Wet Weather Point Source
Section: 443	Whole Effluent Toxicity
APPENDIX A	References To Previous Rules

Part #: 302 Water Quality Standards

Sub Part A	General Water Quality Provisions
Section: 100	Definitions
Section: 101	Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Allowed Mixing, Mixing Zones and ZIDs
Section: 103	Stream Flows
Section: 104	Main River Temperatures
Section: 105	Antidegradation
Sub Part B	General Use of Water Quality Standards
Section: 201	Scope and Applicability
Section: 202	Purpose
Section: 203	Offensive Conditions
Section: 204	pH
Section: 205	Phosphorus
Section: 206	Dissolved Oxygen
Section: 207	Radioactivity
Section: 208	Numeric Standards for Chemical Constituents
Section: 209	Fecal Coliform
Section: 210	Other Toxic Substances
Section: 211	Temperature
Section: 212	Total Ammonia Nitrogen
Section: 213	Effluent Modified Waters (Ammonia) (Repealed)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part C	Public and Food Processing Water Supply Standards
Section: 301	Scope and Applicability
Section: 302	Algicide Permits
Section: 303	Finished Water Standards
Section: 304	Chemical Constituents
Section: 305	Other Contaminants
Section: 306	Fecal Coliform
Section: 307	Radium 226 and Radium 228
Sub Part D	Chicago Area Waterway System and Lowe Des Plaines River Water Quality Standards
Section: 401	Scope and Applicability
Section: 402	Purpose
Section: 403	Unnatural Sludge
Section: 404	pH
Section: 405	Dissolved Oxygen
Section: 406	Fecal coliform (Repealed)
Section: 407	Chemical Constituents
Section: 408	Temperature
Section: 409	Cyanide for the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek)
Section: 410	Other Toxic Substances
Section: 412	Total Ammonia Nitrogen
Sub Part E	Lake Michigan Basin Water Quality Standards
Section: 501	Scope, Applicability, and Definitions
Section: 502	Dissolved Oxygen
Section: 503	pH
Section: 504	Chemical Constituents
Section: 505	Fecal Coliform
Section: 506	Temperature
Section: 507	Thermal Standards for Existing Sources on January 1, 1971
Section: 508	Thermal Standards for Sources Under construction But Not in Operation on January 1, 1971
Section: 509	Other Sources
Section: 510	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 515	Offensive Conditions
Section: 520	Regulation an Designation of Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern (BCCs)
Section: 521	Supplemental Antidegradation Provisions for BCCs
Section: 525	Radioactivity
Section: 530	Supplemental Mixing Provisions for Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern (BCCs)
Section: 535	Ammonia Nitrogen
Section: 540	Other Toxic Substances
Section: 545	Data Requirements
Section: 550	Analytical Testing
Section: 553	Determining the Lake Michigan Aquatic Toxicity Criteria or Values – General Procedures
Section: 555	Determining the Tier I Lake Michigan Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (LMAATC): Independent of Water Chemistry
Section: 560	Determining the Tier I Lake Michigan Basin Acute Aquatic Life

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 563	Toxicity Criterion (LMAATC): Independent of Water Chemistry Determining the Tier II Lake Michigan Basin Acute Aquatic Life Toxicity Value (LMAATV)
Section: 565	Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Chronic Aquatic Life Toxicity Criterion (LMCATC) or the Lake Michigan Basin Chronic Aquatic Life Toxicity Value (LMCATV)
Section: 570	Procedures for Deriving Bioaccumulation Factors for the Lake Michigan Basin
Section: 575	Procedures for Deriving Tier I Water Quality Criteria and values in the Lake Michigan Basin to Protect Wildlife
Section: 580	Procedures for Deriving Water Quality Criteria and Values in the Lake Michigan Basin to Protect Human Health - General
Section: 585	Procedures for Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Threshold Criterion (LMHHTC) and the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Threshold Value (LMHHTV)
Section: 590	Procedures for Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Nonthreshold Criterion (LMHHNC) or the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Nonthreshold Value (LMHHNV)
Section: 595	Listing of Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern, Derived Criteria and Values
Sub Part F	Procedures for Determining Water Quality Criteria
Section: 601	Scope and Applicability
Section: 603	Definitions
Section: 604	Mathematical Abbreviations
Section: 606	Data Requirements
Section: 612	Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion for an Individual Substance - General Procedures
Section: 615	Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Toxicity Independent of Water Chemistry
Section: 618	Determining the acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Toxicity Dependent on Water Chemistry
Section: 621	Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Procedure for Combinations of Substances
Section: 627	Determining the Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion for an Individual Substance - General Procedures
Section: 630	Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Procedure for Combination of Substances
Section: 633	The Wild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion
Section: 645	The Human Threshold Criterion
Section: 645	Determining the Acceptable Daily Intake
Section: 648	Determining the Human Threshold Criterion
Section: 651	The Human Nonthreshold Criterion
Section: 654	Determining the Risk Associated Intake
Section: 657	Determining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion
Section: 658	Steam Flow for Application of Human Nonthreshold Criterion
Section: 660	Bio concentration Factor
Section: 663	Determination of Bioconcentration Factor
Section: 666	Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor
Section: 669	Listing of Derived Criteria

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

APPENDIX A	References to Previous Rules
APPENDIX B	Sources of Codified Sections
APPENDIX C	Maximum total ammonia concentrations allowable for certain Combinations of pH and temperature
APPENDIX D	Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection
TABLE A	PH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard)
TABLE B	Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent
TABLE C	Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Present

Part #: 303 Water Use Designations and Site – Specific Water Quality

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 100	Scope and Applicability
Section: 101	Multiple Designations
Section: 102	Rulemaking Required (Repealed)

Sub Part B Nonspecific Water Use Designations

Section: 200	Scope and Applicability
Section: 201	General Use Waters
Section: 202	Public and Food Processing Water Supplies
Section: 203	Underground Waters
Section: 204	Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River
Section: 205	Outstanding Resource Waters
Section: 206	List of Outstanding Resource Waters
Section: 220	Primary Contact Recreation Waters
Section: 225	Incidental Contact Recreation Waters
Section: 227	Non – Contact Recreation Waters and Non – Recreational Waters
Section: 230	Upper Dresden Island Pool Aquatic Life Use Waters
Section: 235	Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A Waters
Section: 240	Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B Waters

Sub Part C Specific Use Designations and Site Specific Water Quality Standards

Section: 300	Scope and Applicability
Section: 301	Organization
Section: 311	Ohio River Temperature
Section: 312	Waters Receiving Fluorspar Mine Drainage
Section: 321	Wabash River Temperature
Section: 322	Unnamed Tributary of the Vermilion River
Section: 323	Sugar Creek and Its Unnamed Tributary
Section: 326	Unnamed Tributary of Salt Creek, Salt Creek, and Little Wabash River
Section: 331	Mississippi River North Temperature
Section: 341	Mississippi River North Central Temperature
Section: 351	Mississippi River South Central Temperature
Section: 352	Unnamed Tributary of Wood River Creek
Section: 353	Schoenberger Creek; Unnamed Tributary of Cahokia Canal
Section: 361	Mississippi River South Temperature
Section: 400	Bankline Disposal Along the Illinois Waterway/River

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 430	Unnamed Tributary to Dutch Creek
Section: 431	Long Point Slough and Its Unnamed Tributary
Section: 441	Secondary Contact Waters (Repealed)
Section: 442	Waters Not Designated for Public Water Supply
Section: 443	Lake Michigan Basin
Section: 444	Salt Creek, Higgins Creek, West Branch of the DuPage River, Des Plaines River
Section: 445	Total Dissolved Solids Water Quality Standard for the Lower Des Plaines River
Section: 446	Boron Water Quality Standard for Segments of the Sangamon River And the Illinois River
Section: 447	Unnamed Tributary of the South Branch Edwards River and South Branch Edwards River
Section: 448	Mud Creek Run
Section: 449	Chicago Sanitary and Ship Canal
Sub Part D	Thermal Discharges
Section: 500	Scope and Applicability
Section: 502	Lake Sangchris Thermal Discharge
APPENDIX A	Reference to Previous Rules
APPENDIX B	Sources of Codified Sections

Part #: 304 Effluent Standards Educators

Sub Part A	General Effluent Standards
Section: 101	Preamble
Section: 102	Dilution
Section: 103	Background Concentrations
Section: 104	Averaging
Section: 105	Violation of Water Quality Standards
Section: 106	Offensive Discharges
Section: 120	Deoxygenating Wastes
Section: 121	Bacteria
Section: 122	Total Ammonia Nitrogen (as N: STORET number 00610)
Section: 123	Phosphorus (STORET number 00665)
Section: 124	Additional Contaminants
Section: 125	pH
Section: 126	Mercury
Section: 140	Delays in Upgrading (Repealed)
Section: 141	NPDES Effluent Standards
Section: 142	New Source Performance Standards (Repealed)
Sub Part B	Site Specific Rules and Exceptions Not of General Applicability
Section: 201	Wastewater Treatment Plant Discharges of the Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago
Section: 202	Chlor-alkali Mercury Discharges in St. Clair County
Section: 203	Copper Discharges by Olin Corporation
Section: 204	Schoenberger Creek: Groundwater Discharges
Section: 205	John Deere Foundry Discharges
Section: 206	Alton Water Company Treatment Plant Discharges
Section: 207	Galesburg Sanitary District Deoxygenating Wastes Discharges

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 208	City of Lockport Treatment Plant Discharges
Section: 209	Wood River Station Total Suspended Solids Discharges
Section: 210	Alton Waste Water Treatment Plant Discharges
Section: 211	Discharges From Borden Chemicals and Plastics Operating Limited Partnership Into an Unnamed Tributary of Long Point Slough
Section: 212	Sanitary District of Decatur Discharges
Section: 213	PDV Midwest Refining, L.L.C. Refinery Ammonia Discharge
Section: 214	Mobil Oil Refinery Ammonia Discharge
Section: 215	City of Tuscola Wastewater Treatment Facility Discharges
Section: 216	Newton Station Suspended Solids Discharges
Section: 218	City of Pana Phosphorus Discharge
Section: 219	North Shore Sanitary District Phosphorus Discharges
Section: 220	East St. Louis Treatment Facility, Illinois-American Water Company
Section: 221	Ringwood Drive Manufacturing Facility in McHenry County
Section: 222	Intermittent Discharge of TRC
Section: 224	Effluent Disinfection
Sub Part C	Temporary Effluent Standards
Section: 301	Exception for Ammonia Nitrogen Water Quality Violations (Repealed)
Section: 302	City of Joliet East Side Wastewater Treatment Plant
Section: 303	Amerock Corporation, Rockford Facility
APPENDIX A	References to Previous Rules

Part #: 305 Monitoring and Reporting

Section: 101	Preamble
Section: 102	Reporting Requirements
Section: 103	Effluent Measurement
APPENDIX A	References to Previous Rules

Part #: 306 Performance Criteria

Sub Part A	Systems Reliability
Section: 101	Preamble
Section: 102	Systems Reliability
Section: 103	Combined Sewers and Treatment Plant Bypasses (Renumbered)
Section: 104	Intake Structures (Renumbered)
Section: 105	New Connections (Renumbered)
Sub Part B	Intake Structures
Section: 201	Intake Structures
Sub Part C	Combined Sewers and Treatment Plant Bypasses
Section: 302	Expansion of Combined Sewers
Section: 303	Excess Infiltration
Section: 304	Overflows
Section: 305	Treatment of Overflows and Bypasses
Section: 306	Compliance Dates
Sub Part D	Exception Procedure
Section: 350	Preamble
Section: 351	Notification and Submittals by Discharger
Section: 352	Notification by Agency

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 360	Joint or Single Petition for Exception
Section: 361	Justification of Joint Petition
Section: 362	Justification of Single Petition
Section: 363	Contents of Joint Petition
Section: 364	Contents of Single Petition
Section: 370	Notice and Hearing
Section: 371	Opinion and Order
Section: 372	Transcripts
Section: 373	Final Date for Petitions
Section: 374	Other Proceedings
Sub Part E	New Connections
Section: 401	Publication of Lists
Section: 402	Restricted Status
Section: 403	Critical Review
Section: 404	Notification of Individuals Requesting Connections
Section: 405	Notification of Restricted Status or Critical Review
Section: 406	Appeal
Section: 407	Effective Dates
Sub Part F	Site Specific Rules and Exceptions
Section: 501	East St, Louis-Sauget Site-Specific Discharges
Section: 502	Alton Combined Sewer Overflow Discharges
Section: 503	Preformance Criteria
APPENDIX A	References to Previous Rules

Part #: 307 Sewer Discharge Criteria

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Preamble (Renumbered)
Section: 102	General Requirements (Renumbered)
Section: 103	Mercury (Renumbered)
Section: 104	Cyanide (STORET number 00720) (Renumbered)
Section: 105	Pretreatment Requirements (Repealed)
Section: 1001	Preamble
Section: 1002	Definitions
Section: 1003	Test Procedures for Measurement
Section: 1005	Toxic Pollutants
Section: 1006	Electronic Reporting
Sub Part B	General and Specific Pretreatment Requirements
Section: 1101	General and Specific Requirements
Section: 1102	Mercury
Section: 1103	Cyanide
Sub Part F	Dairy Products Processing
Section: 1501	Receiving Stations
Section: 1502	Fluid Products
Section: 1503	Cultured Products
Section: 1504	Butter
Section: 1505	Cottage Cheese and Cultured Cream Cheese
Section: 1506	Natural and Processed Cheese
Section: 1507	Fluid Mix for Ice Cream and other Frozen Desserts

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 1508	Ice Cream, Frozen Desserts, Novelties and Other Dairy Desserts
Section: 1509	Condensed Milk
Section: 1510	Dry Milk
Section: 1511	Condensed Whey
Section: 1512	Dry Whey
Sub Part G	Grain Mills
Section: 1601	Corn Wet Milling
Section: 1602	Corn Dry Milling
Section: 1603	Normal Wheat Flour Milling
Section: 1604	Bulgur Wheat Flour Milling
Section: 1605	Normal Rice Milling
Section: 1606	Parboiled Rice Milling
Section: 1607	Animal Feed
Section: 1608	Hot Cereal
Section: 1609	Ready-to-Eat Cereal
Section: 1610	Wheat Starch and Gluten
Sub Part H	Canned and Preserved Fruits and Vegetables
Section: 1700	General Provisions
Section: 1701	Apple Juice
Section: 1702	Apple Products
Section: 1703	Citrus Products
Section: 1704	Frozen Potato Products
Section: 1705	Dehydrated Potato Products
Section: 1706	Canned and Preserved Fruits
Section: 1707	Canned and Preserved Vegetables
Section: 1708	Canned and Miscellaneous Specialties
Sub Part I	Canned and Preserved Seafood
Section: 1801	Farm-Raised Catfish
Section: 1815	Fish Meal Processing Subcategory
Sub Part J	Sugar Processing
Section: 1901	Beet Sugar Processing
Section: 1902	Crystalline Cane Sugar Refining
Section: 1903	Liquid Cane Sugar Refining
Sub Part K	Textile Mills
Section: 2000	General Provisions
Section: 2001	Wool Scouring
Section: 2002	Wool Finishing
Section: 2003	Low Water Use Processing
Section: 2004	Woven Fabric Finishing
Section: 2005	Knit Fabric Finishing
Section: 2006	Carpet Finishing
Section: 2007	Stock and Yarn Finishing
Section: 2008	Nonwoven Manufacturing
Section: 2009	Felted Fabric Processing
Sub Part L	Cement Manufacturing
Section: 2101	Nonleaching
Section: 2102	Leaching
Section: 2103	Materials Storage Piles Runoff
Sub Part M	Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 2201	General
Section: 2202	Ducks
Sub Part N	Electroplating
Section: 2300	General Provisions
Section: 2301	Electroplating of Common Metals
Section: 2302	Electroplating of Precious Metals
Section: 2304	Anodizing
Section: 2305	Coatings
Section: 2306	Chemical Etching and Milling
Section: 2307	Electroless Plating
Section: 2308	Printed Circuit Boards
Sub Part O	Organic Chemicals, Plastics, and Synthetic Fibers
Section: 2400	General Provisions
Section: 2401	Rayon Fibers
Section: 2402	Other Fibers
Section: 2403	Thermoplastic Resins
Section: 2404	Thermosetting Resins
Section: 2405	Commodity Organic Chemicals
Section: 2406	Bulk Organic Chemicals
Section: 2407	Specialty Organic Chemicals
Section: 2410	Indirect Discharge Point Sources
Section: 2490	Non-Complexed Metal-Bearing and Cyanide-Bearing Waste Streams
Section: 2491	Complexed Metal-Bearing Waste Streams
Sub Part P	Inorganic Chemicals Manufacturing
Section: 2500	General Provisions
Section: 2501	Aluminum Chloride Production
Section: 2502	Aluminum Sulfate Production
Section: 2503	Calcium Carbide Production
Section: 2504	Calcium Chloride Production
Section: 2505	Calcium Oxide Production
Section: 2506	Chlor-Alkali Process (Chlorine and Sodium or Potassium Hydroxide Production)
Section: 2508	Hydrofluoric Acid Production
Section: 2509	Hydrogen Peroxide Production
Section: 2511	Potassium Metal Production
Section: 2512	Potassium Dichromate Production
Section: 2513	Potassium Sulfate Production
Section: 2514	Sodium Bicarbonate Production
Section: 2516	Sodium Chloride Production
Section: 2517	Sodium Dichromate and Sodium Sulfate Production
Section: 2520	Sodium Sulfite Production
Section: 2522	Titanium Dioxide Production
Section: 2523	Aluminum Fluoride Production
Section: 2524	Ammonium Chloride Production
Section: 2527	Borax Production
Section: 2528	Boric Acid Production
Section: 2529	Bromine Production
Section: 2530	Calcium Carbonate Production
Section: 2531	Calcium Hydroxide Production

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 2533	Carbon Monoxide and Byproduct Hydrogen Production
Section: 2534	Chrome Pigments Production
Section: 2535	Chromic Acid Production
Section: 2536	Copper Salts Production
Section: 2538	Ferric Chloride Production
Section: 2540	Fluorine Production
Section: 2541	Hydrogen Production
Section: 2542	Hydrogen Cyanide Production
Section: 2543	Iodine Production
Section: 2544	Lead Monoxide Production
Section: 2545	Lithium Carbonate Production
Section: 2547	Nickel Salts Production
Section: 2549	Oxygen and Nitrogen Production
Section: 2550	Potassium Chloride Production
Section: 2551	Potassium Iodide Production
Section: 2553	Silver Nitrate Production
Section: 2554	Sodium Bisulfite Production
Section: 2555	Sodium Fluoride Production
Section: 2560	Stannic Oxide Production
Section: 2563	Zinc Sulfate Production
Section: 2564	Cadmium Pigments and Salts Production
Section: 2565	Cobalt Salts Production
Section: 2566	Sodium Chlorate Production
Section: 2567	Zinc Chloride Production
Sub Part R Soap and Detergents	
Section: 2701	Soap Manufacturing by Batch Kettle
Section: 2702	Fatty Acid Manufacturing by Fat Splitting
Section: 2703	Soap Manufacturing by Fatty Acid Neutralization
Section: 2704	Glycerine Concentration
Section: 2705	Glycerine Distillation
Section: 2706	Manufacture of soap Flakes and Powders
Section: 2707	Manufacture of Bar Soaps
Section: 2708	Manufacture of Liquid Soaps
Section: 2709	Oleum Sulfonation and Sulfation
Section: 2710	Air-Sulfur Trioxide Sulfation and Sulfonation
Section: 2711	Sulfur Trioxide Solvent and Vacuum Sulfonation
Section: 2712	Sulfamic Acid Sulfation
Section: 2713	Chlorosulfonic Avid Sulfation
Section: 2714	Neutralization of Sulfuric Acid Esters and sulfonic Acids
Section: 2715	Manufacture of Spray Dried Detergents
Section: 2716	Manufacture of Liquid Detergents
Section: 2717	Manufacturing of Detergents by Dry Blending
Section: 2718	Manufacture of Drum Dried Detergents
Section: 2719	Manufacture of Detergent Bars and Cakes
Sub Part S Fertilizer Manufacturing	
Section: 2701	Phosphate
Section: 2702	Ammonia
Section: 2703	Urea
Section: 2704	Ammonium Nitrate

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 2705	Nitric Acid
Section: 2706	Ammonium Sulfate Production
Section: 2707	Mixed and Blend Fertilizer Production
Sub Part T	Petroleum Refining
Section: 2901	Topping
Section: 2902	Cracking
Section: 2903	Petrochemical
Section: 2904	Lube
Section: 2905	Integrated
Sub Part U	Iron and Steel Manufacturing
Section: 3000	General Provisions
Section: 3001	Cokemaking
Section: 3002	Sintering
Section: 3003	Ironmaking
Section: 3004	Steelmaking
Section: 3005	Vacuum Degassing
Section: 3006	Continuous Casting
Section: 3007	Hot Forming
Section: 3008	Salt Bath Descaling
Section: 3009	Acid Pickling
Section: 3010	Cold Forming
Section: 3011	Alkaline Cleaning
Section: 3012	Hot Coating
Section: 3013	Other Operations
Sub Part V	Nonferrous Metals Manufacturing
Section: 3100	General Provisions
Section: 3101	Bauxite Refining
Section: 3102	Primary Aluminum Smelting
Section: 3103	Secondary Aluminum Smelting
Section: 3104	Primary Copper Smelting
Section: 3105	Primary Electrolytic Copper Refining
Section: 3106	Secondary Copper
Section: 3107	Primary Lead
Section: 3108	Primary Zinc
Section: 3109	Metallurgical Acid Plants
Section: 3110	Primary Tungsten
Section: 3111	Primary Columbium-Tantalum
Section: 3112	Secondary Silver
Section: 3113	Secondary Lead
Section: 3114	Primary Antimony
Section: 3115	Primary Beryllium
Section: 3116	Primary and Secondary Germanium Gallium
Section: 3117	Secondary Indium
Section: 3118	Secondary Mercury
Section: 3119	Primary Molybdenum and Rhenium
Section: 3120	Secondary Molybdenum and Vanadium
Section: 3121	Primary Nickel and Cobalt
Section: 3122	Secondary Nickel
Section: 3123	Primary Precious Metals and Mercury

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 3124	Secondary Precious Metals
Section: 3125	Primary Rare Earth Metals
Section: 3126	Secondary Tantalum
Section: 3127	Secondary Tin
Section: 3128	Primary and Secondary Titanium
Section: 3129	Secondary Tungsten and Cobalt
Section: 3130	Secondary Uranium
Section: 3131	Primary Zirconium and Hafnium
Sub Part X	Steam Electric Power Generating
Section: 3301	Steam Electric Power Generating
Sub Part Y	Ferroalloy Manufacturing
Section: 3401	Open Electric Furnaces With Wet Air Pollution Control Devices
Section: 3402	Covered Electric Furnaces and Other Smelting Operations with Wet Air Pollution Control Devices
Section: 3403	Slag Processing
Section: 3404	Covered Calcium Carbide Furnaces With Wet Air Pollution Control Devices
Section: 3405	Other Calcium Carbide Furnaces
Section: 3406	Electrolytic Manganese Products
Section: 3407	Electrolytic Chromium
Sub Part Z	Leather Tanning and Finishing
Section: 3500	General Provisions
Section: 3501	Hair Pulp, Chrome Tan, Retan-Wet Finish
Section: 3502	Hair Save or Pulp, Non-Chrome Tan, Retan-Wet Finish
Section: 3503	Retan-Wet Finish-Sides
Section: 3504	Retan-Wet Finish-Sides
Section: 3505	No Beamhouse
Section: 3506	Through-the-Blue
Section: 3507	Shearling
Section: 3508	Pigskin
Section: 3509	Retan-Wet Finish-Splits
Section: 3590	Potassium Ferricyanide Titration Method
Sub Part BA	Glass Manufacturing
Section: 3601	Insulation Fiberglass
Section: 3602	Sheet Glass Manufacturing
Section: 3603	Rolled Glass Manufacturing
Section: 3604	Plate Glass Manufacturing
Section: 3605	Float Glass Manufacturing
Section: 3606	Automotive Glass Tempering
Section: 3607	Automotive Glass Laminating
Section: 3608	Glass Container Manufacturing
Section: 3610	Glass Tubing (Danner) Manufacturing
Section: 3611	Television Picture Tube Envelope Manufacturing
Section: 3612	Incandescent Lamp Envelope Manufacturing
Section: 3613	Hand Pressed and Blown Glass Manufacturing
Sub Part BB	Asbestos Manufacturing
Section: 3701	Asbestos-Cement Pipe
Section: 3702	Asbestos-Cement Sheet
Section: 3703	Asbestos Paper (Starch Binder)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 3704	Asbestos Paper (Elastomeric Binder)
Section: 3705	Asbestos Millboard
Section: 3706	Asbestos Roofing
Section: 3707	Asbestos Floor Tile
Section: 3708	Coating or Finishing of Asbestos Textiles
Section: 3709	Solvent Recovery
Section: 3710	Vapor Absorption
Section: 3711	Wet Dust Collection
Sub Part BC Rubber Manufacturing	
Section: 3801	Tire and Inner Tube Plants
Section: 3802	Emulsion Crumb Rubber
Section: 3803	Solution Crumb Rubber
Section: 3804	Latex Rubber
Section: 3805	Small-Sized General Molded, Extruded and Fabricated Rubber Plants
Section: 3806	Medium-Sized General Molded, Extruded and Fabricated Rubber Plants
Section: 3807	Large-Sized General Molded, Extruded and Fabricated Rubber Plants
Section: 3808	Wet-Digestion Reclaimed Rubber
Section: 3809	Pan, Dry Digestion and Mechanical Reclaimed Rubber
Section: 3810	Latex-Dipped, Latex-Extruded and Latex-Molded Rubber
Section: 3811	Latex Foam
Sub Part BD Timber Products Processing	
Section: 3900	General Provisions
Section: 3901	Barking
Section: 3902	Veneer
Section: 3903	Plywood
Section: 3904	Dry Process Hardboard
Section: 3905	Wet Process Hardboard
Section: 3906	Wood Preserving – Water Borne or Nonpressure
Section: 3907	Wood Preserving – Steam
Section: 3908	Wood Preserving – Boulton
Section: 3909	Wet Storage
Section: 3910	Log Washing
Section: 3911	Sawmills and Planing Mills
Section: 3912	Finishing
Section: 3913	Particleboard Manufacturing
Section: 3914	Insulation Board
Section: 3915	Wood Furniture and Fixture Production without Water Wash Spray Booths or without Laundry Facilities
Section: 3916	Wood Furniture and Fixture Production with Water Wash Spray Booths or with Laundry Facilities
Sub Part BE Pulp, Paper and Paperboard	
Section: 4000	General Provisions
Section: 4001	Dissolving Kraft
Section: 4002	Bleached Papergrade Kraft and Soda
Section: 4003	Unbleached Kraft
Section: 4004	Dissolving Sulfite
Section: 4005	Papergrade Sulfite
Section: 4006	Semi-Chemical

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 4007	Mechanical Pulp
Section: 4008	Non-Wood Chemical Pulp
Section: 4009	Secondary Fiber Deink
Section: 4010	Secondary Fiber Non-Deink
Section: 4011	Fine and Lightweight Papers from Purchased Pulp
Section: 4012	Tissue, Filter, Non-Woven and Paperboard from Purchased Pulp
Section: 4013	Groundwood-Thermo-Mechanical (Repealed)
Section: 4014	Groundwood-CMN Papers (Repealed)
Section: 4015	Groundwood-Fine Papers (Repealed)
Section: 4016	Soda (Repealed)
Section: 4017	Deink (Repealed)
Section: 4018	Nonintegrated-Fine Papers (Repealed)
Section: 4019	Nonintegrated-Tissue Papers (Repealed)
Section: 4020	Tissue From Wastepaper (Repealed)
Section: 4021	Papergrade Sulfite (Drum Wash) (Repealed)
Section: 4022	Unbleached Kraft and Semi-Chemical (Repealed)
Section: 4023	Wastepaper-Molded Products (Repealed)
Section: 4024	Nonintegrated-Lightweight Papers (Repealed)
Section: 4025	Nonintegrated-Filter and Nonwoven Papers (Repealed)
Section: 4026	Nonintegrated-Paperboard (Repealed)
Sub Part BF	Builders' Paper and Board Mills
Section: 4101	Builder's Paper and Roofing Felt (Repealed)
Sub Part BG	Meat Products
Section: 4201	Simple Slaughterhouse
Section: 4202	Complex Slaughterhouse
Section: 4203	Low-Processing Packinghouse
Section: 4204	High-Processing Packinghouse
Section: 4205	Small Processor
Section: 4206	Meat Cutter
Section: 4207	Sausage and Luncheon Meats Processor
Section: 4208	Ham Processor
Section: 4209	Canned Meats Processor
Section: 4210	Renderer
Sub Part BH	Metal Finishing
Section: 4300	General Provisions
Section: 4301	Metal Finishing
Sub Part BL	Centralized Waste Treatment
Section: 4700	General Provisions
Section: 4701	Metals Treatment and Recovery
Section: 4702	Oils Treatment and Recovery
Section: 4703	Organics Treatment and Recovery
Section: 4704	Multiple Waste Streams
Sub Part BN	Pharmaceutical Manufacturing
Section: 4900	General Provisions
Section: 4901	Fermentation Products
Section: 4902	Extraction Products
Section: 4903	Chemical Synthesis Products
Section: 4904	Mixing/Compounding and Formulation
Section: 4905	Research (Repealed)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part BQ Transportation Equipment Cleaning	
Section: 5200	General Provisions
Section: 5201	Tank Trucks and Intermodal Tank Containers Transporting Chemical and Petroleum Cargos
Section: 5202	Rail Tank Cars Transporting Chemical and Petroleum Cargos
Section: 5203	Tank Barges and Ocean-Sea Tankers Transporting Chemical and Petroleum Cargos
Section: 5204	Tanks Transporting Food Grade Cargos
Sub Part BR Paving and Roofing Materials (Tars and Asphalt)	
Section: 5301	Asphalt Emulsion
Section: 5302	Asphalt Concrete
Section: 5303	Asphalt Roofing
Section: 5304	Linoleum and Printed Asphalt Felt
Sub Part BS Waste Combustors	
Section: 5401	Commercial Hazardous Waste Combustor
Sub Part BT Landfills	
Section: 5500	General Provisions
Section: 5501	RCRA Subtitle C Hazardous Waste Landfill
Section: 5502	RCRA Subtitle D Non-Hazardous Waste Landfill
Sub Part BU Paint Formulating	
Section: 5601	Oil-Base Solvent Wash Paint
Sub Part BV Ink Formulating	
Section: 5701	Oil-Base Solvent Wash Ink
Sub Part CD Pesticide Chemicals	
Section: 6500	General Provisions
Section: 6501	Organic Pesticide Chemicals Manufacturing
Section: 6502	Metallo-Organic Pesticides Chemicals Manufacturing
Section: 6503	Pesticide Chemicals Formulating and Packaging
Section: 6505	Repackaging of Agricultural Pesticides Performed at Refilling Establishments
Sub Part CG Carbon Black Manufacturing	
Section: 6801	Carbon Black Furnace Process
Section: 6802	Carbon Black Thermal Process
Section: 6803	Carbon Black Channel Process
Section: 6804	Carbon Black Lamp Process
Sub Part CJ Battery Manufacturing	
Section: 7100	General Provisions
Section: 7101	Cadmium
Section: 7102	Calcium
Section: 7103	Lead
Section: 7104	Leclanche
Section: 7105	Lithium
Section: 7106	Magnesium
Section: 7107	Zinc
Sub Part CL Plastics Molding and Forming	
Section: 7300	General Provisions
Section: 7301	Contact Cooling and Heating Water
Section: 7302	Cleaning Water
Section: 7303	Finishing Water

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part CM Metal Molding and Casting

Section: 7400	General Provisions
Section: 7401	Aluminum Casting
Section: 7402	Copper Casting
Section: 7403	Ferrous Casting
Section: 7404	Zinc Casting

Sub Part CN Coil Coating

Section: 7500	General Provisions
Section: 7501	Steel Basis Material
Section: 7502	Galvanized Basis Material
Section: 7503	Aluminum Basis Material
Section: 7504	Canmaking

Sub Part CO Porcelain Enameling

Section: 7600	General Provisions
Section: 7601	Steel Basis Material
Section: 7602	Cast Iron Basis Material
Section: 7603	Aluminum Basis Material
Section: 7604	Copper Basis Material

Sub Part CP Aluminum Forming

Section: 7700	General Provisions
Section: 7701	Rolling With Neat Oils
Section: 7702	Rolling With Emulsions
Section: 7703	Extrusion
Section: 7704	Forging
Section: 7705	Drawing With Neat Oils
Section: 7706	Drawing With Emulsions or Soaps

Sub Part CQ Copper Forming

Section: 7800	General Provisions
Section: 7801	Copper Forming
Section: 7802	Beryllium Copper Forming

Sub Part CR Electrical and Electronic Components

Section: 7901	Semiconductor
Section: 7902	Electronic Crystals
Section: 7903	Cathode Ray Tube
Section: 7904	Luminescent Materials

Sub Part CT Nonferrous Metals Forming and Metal Powders

Section: 8100	General Provisions
Section: 8101	Lead-Tin-Bismuth Forming
Section: 8102	Magnesium Forming
Section: 8103	Nickel-Cobalt Forming
Section: 8104	Precious Metals Forming
Section: 8105	Refractory Metals Forming
Section: 8106	Titanium Forming
Section: 8107	Uranium Forming
Section: 8108	Zinc Forming
Section: 8109	Zirconium-Hafnium Forming
Section: 8110	Metal Powders

APPENDIX A

Reference to Previous Rules (Repealed)

Part #: 308 Disposal of Wastes from Watercraft

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 101	Preamble
Section: 102	Marine Toilets
Section: 103	Contaminated Bilge or Ballast Waters
Section: 104	Statewide Application
APPENDIX A	References to Previous Rules

Part #: 309 Permits

Sub Part A NPDES Permits

Section: 101	Preamble
Section: 102	NPDES Permit Required
Section: 103	Application - General
Section: 104	Renewal
Section: 105	Authority to Deny NPDES Permits
Section: 106	Access to Facilities and Further Information
Section: 107	Distribution of Applications
Section: 108	Tentative Determination and Draft Permit
Section: 109	Public Notice
Section: 110	Contents of Public Notice of Application
Section: 111	Combined Notices
Section: 112	Agency Action after Comment Period
Section: 113	Fact Sheets
Section: 114	Notice to Other Governmental Agencies
Section: 115	Public Hearings on NPDES Permit Applications
Section: 116	Notice of Agency Hearing
Section: 117	Agency Hearing
Section: 118	Agency Hearing File
Section: 119	Agency Action After Hearing
Section: 120	Reopening the Record to Receive Additional Written Comment
Section: 141	Terms and Conditions of NPDES Permits
Section: 142	Water Quality Standards and Waste Load Allocation
Section: 143	Effluent Limitations
Section: 144	Federal New Source Standards of Performance
Section: 145	Duration of Permits
Section: 146	Authority to Establish Recording, Reporting, Monitoring and Sampling Requirements
Section: 147	Authority to Apply Entry and Inspection Requirements
Section: 148	Schedules of Compliance
Section: 149	Authority to Require Notice of Introduction of Pollutants into Publicly Owned Treatment Works
Section: 150	Authority to Ensure Compliance by Industrial Users with Section 204(b), 307 and 308 of the Clean Water Act
Section: 151	Maintenance and Equipment
Section: 152	Toxic Pollutants
Section: 153	Deep Well Disposal of Pollutants (Repealed)
Section: 154	Authorization to Construct
Section: 155	Sewage Sludge Disposal
Section: 156	Total Dissolved Solids Reporting and Monitoring

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 157	Permit Limits for Total Metals
Section: 181	Appeal of Final Agency Action on a Permit Application
Section: 182	Authority to Modify, Suspend or Revoke Permits
Section: 183	Revision of Schedule of Compliance
Section: 184	Permit Modification Pursuant to Variance
Section: 185	Public Access to Information
Section: 191	Effective Date
Sub Part B	Other Permits
Section: 201	Preamble
Section: 202	Construction Permits
Section: 203	Operating Permits; New or Modified Sources
Section: 204	Operating Permits; Existing Sources
Section: 205	Joint Construction and Operating Permits
Section: 206	Experimental Permits
Section: 207	Former Permits (Repealed)
Section: 208	Permits for Sites Receiving Sludge for Land Application
Section: 221	Applications - Contents
Section: 222	Applications - Signatures and Authorizations
Section: 223	Applications - Registered or Certified Mail
Section: 224	Applications - Time to Apply
Section: 225	Applications - Filing and Final Action By Agency
Section: 241	Standards for Issuance
Section: 242	Duration of Permits Issued Under Subpart B
Section: 243	Conditions
Section: 244	Appeals from conditions in Permits
Section: 261	Permit No Defense
Section: 262	Design, Operation and Maintenance Criteria
Section: 263	Modification of Permits
Section: 264	Permit Revocation
Section: 265	Approval of Federal Permits
Section: 266	Procedures
Section: 281	Effective Date
Section: 282	Severability
APPENDIX A	References to Previous Rules

Part #: 310 Pretreatment Programs

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Applicability
Section: 102	Objectives
Section: 103	Federal Law
Section: 104	State Law
Section: 105	Confidentiality
Section: 106	Electronic Reporting
Section: 107	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 110	Definitions
Section: 111	New Source
Section: 112	Significant Industrial User
Sub Part B	Pretreatment Standards

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 201	General Prohibitions
Section: 202	Specific Prohibitions
Section: 210	Specific Limits Developed by POTW
Section: 211	Local Limits
Section: 220	Categorical Standards
Section: 221	Category Determination Request
Section: 222	Deadline for Compliance with Categorical Standards
Section: 230	Concentration and Mass Limits
Section: 232	Dilution
Section: 233	Combined Waste Stream Formula
Sub Part C	Removal Credits
Section: 301	Special Definitions
Section: 302	Authority
Section: 303	Conditions for Authorization to Grant Removal Credits
Section: 310	Calculation of Revised Discharge Limits
Section: 311	Demonstration of Consistent Removal
Section: 312	Provisional Credits
Section: 320	Compensation for Overflow
Section: 330	Exception to POTW Pretreatment Program
Section: 340	Application for Removal Credits Authorization
Section: 341	Agency Review
Section: 343	Assistance of POTW
Section: 350	Continuation of Authorization
Section: 351	Modification or Withdrawal of Removal Credits
Sub Part D	Pretreatment Permits
Section: 400	Preamble
Section: 401	Pretreatment Permits
Section: 402	Time to Apply
Section: 403	Imminent Endangerment
Section: 410	Application
Section: 411	Certification of Capacity
Section: 412	Signatures
Section: 413	Site Visit
Section: 414	Completeness
Section: 415	Time Limits
Section: 420	Standard for Issuance
Section: 421	Final Action
Section: 430	Conditions
Section: 431	Duration of Permits
Section: 432	Schedules of Compliance
Section: 441	Effect of a Permit
Section: 442	Modification
Section: 443	Revocation
Section: 444	Appeal
Sub Part E	POTW Pretreatment Programs
Section: 501	Pretreatment Programs Required
Section: 502	Deadline for Program Approval
Section: 503	Incorporation of Approved Programs in Permits
Section: 504	Incorporation of Compliance Schedules in Permits

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 505	Reissuance or Modification
Section: 510	Pretreatment Program Requirements
Section: 511	Receiving Electronic Documents
Section: 521	Program Approval
Section: 522	Contents of Program Submission
Section: 524	Content of Removal Allowance Submission
Section: 531	Agency Action
Section: 532	Defective Submission
Section: 533	Water Quality Management
Section: 541	Deadline for Review
Section: 542	Public Notice and Hearing
Section: 543	Agency Decision
Section: 544	USEPA Objection
Section: 545	Notice of Decision
Section: 546	Public Access to Submission
Section: 547	Appeal
Sub Part F	Reporting Requirements
Section: 601	Definition of Control Authority
Section: 602	Baseline Report
Section: 603	Compliance Schedule
Section: 604	Report on Compliance with Deadline
Section: 605	Periodic Reports on Compliance
Section: 606	Notice of Potential Problems
Section: 610	Monitoring and Analysis (Repealed)
Section: 611	Requirements for Non-Categorical Standard Users
Section: 612	Annual POTW Reports
Section: 613	Notification of Changed Discharge
Section: 621	Compliance Schedule for POTWs
Section: 631	Signatory Requirements for Industrial User Reports
Section: 632	Signatory Requirements for POTW Reports
Section: 633	Fraud and False Statements
Section: 634	Recordkeeping Requirements
Section: 635	Notification of Discharge of Hazardous Waste
Section: 636	Annual Certification by Non-Significant Categorical Users
Section: 637	Receiving Electronic Documents
Sub Part G	Fundamentally Different Factors
Section: 701	Definition of Requester
Section: 702	Purpose and Scope
Section: 703	Criteria
Section: 704	Fundamentally Different Factors
Section: 705	Factors that are Not Fundamentally Different
Section: 706	More Stringent State Law
Section: 711	Application Deadline
Section: 712	Contents of FDF Request
Section: 713	Deficient Requests
Section: 714	Public Notice
Section: 721	Agency Review of FDF Requests
Section: 722	USEPA Review of FDF Requests
Sub Part H	Adjustments for Pollutants in Intake

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 801	Net/Gross Calculation by USEPA
Sub Part I	Upsets
Section: 901	Definition
Section: 902	Effect of an Upset
Section: 903	Conditions Necessary for an Upset
Section: 904	Burden of Proof
Section: 905	Reviewability of Claims of Upset
Section: 906	User Responsibility in Case of Upset
Sub Part J	Bypass
Section: 910	Definitions
Section: 911	Bypass Not Violating Applicable Pretreatment Standards or Requirements
Section: 912	Notice
Section: 913	Prohibition of Bypass
Sub Part K	Modification of POTW Pretreatment Programs
Section: 920	General
Section: 921	Substantial Modifications Defined
Section: 922	Approval Procedures for Substantial Modifications
Section: 923	Approval Procedures for Non-Substantial Modifications
Section: 924	Incorporation of Modifications into the Permit
Sub Part L	Federal Project XL Agreements
Section: 930	Federally Approved Pretreatment Program Reinvention Pilot Projects Under Project XL
Part #: 312	Treatment Plant Operator Certification
Section: 100	Referenced to Other Sections
Section: 101	Prohibitions
Section: 102	Classifications
Section: 103	Standards for Certification
Section: 104	Procedures
Section: 105	Appeals
APPENDIX A	References to Previous Rules
Chapter: II	Environmental Protection Agency
Part #: 320	Construction Permits Required Under Section 12 (b) of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act
Sub Part A	General
Section: 101	Definitions
Section: 102	Purpose
Section: 103	Applicability
Section: 104	Relation to Other Fee Systems
Section: 105	Severability
Sub Part B	Procedures for Determination and Payment of Fees
Section: 201	Amount of the Fee
Section: 202	Manner of Payment
Section: 203	Prohibition Against Refund
Section: 204	Audit and Access to Records
Sub Part C	Procedures for Processing Permit Applications

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 301	Permit Applications Containing the Entire Fee
Section: 302	Permit Applications Not Containing the Entire Fee

Part #: 325 Permit Fees for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Permits and Domestic Sewage Sludge Generator or Sludge User Permits

Sub Part A General

Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 105	Applicability
Section: 110	Definitions
Section: 115	Relation to Other Fees and Fee Systems
Section: 120	Severability

Sub Part B Procedures for Determining and Payment of Fees for NPDES Permits and Sludge Generator or Sludge User Permits

Section: 205	Amount of the Fee
Section: 210	Proration of Fees
Section: 215	One Time Annual Fee Payments for Construction Site Storm water Discharges
Section: 220	Manner of Payment
Section: 230	Deposit of Fee Payments
Section: 235	Refunds

Sub Part C Procedures for Processing Permit Applications and Notices of Intent for Which Fees Apply

Section: 310	Notices of Intent to Pursue Coverage Under General NPDES Permits Not Containing the Entire Fee
Section: 315	Modifications to Notices of Intent for General NPDES Permits
Section: 320	Modifications to NPDES Permits and Sludge Generator or Sludge User Permits

Sub Part D Notices, Terminations and Transfer of Ownership

Section: 410	Annual Fee Notices for Existing Permits and Permit Renewals
Section: 420	Initial Annual Fee Notices for New Permits
Section: 425	Due Dates
Section: 430	Terminations of NPDES Permits and Sludge Generator and Sludge User Permits
Section: 435	Transfer of Ownership and Fees

Sub Part E Failure to Comply with Section 12.5 of the Act

Section: 510	Request for Reconsideration
Section: 520	Agency Response
Section: 530	Appeal of Final Agency Action
Section: 605	Failure to Pay Annual NPDES and Sludge Generator or Sludge User Discharge Fees
Section: 610	Interest on Unpaid Fees
Section: 620	Collection Procedures for Unpaid Fees

Part #: 351 Procedures and Requirements for Conflict Resolution in Revising Water Quality Management Plans

Sub Part A Introduction

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 101	Preamble
Section: 102	Purpose
Section: 103	Applicability
Section: 104	Definitions
Sub Part B	Procedures for Proposing Revisions to Water Quality Management Plans
Section: 201	Initiation of a Revision and Proper Applicants
Section: 202	Requirements of a Petition
Section: 203	Service and Parties
Section: 204	Public Comments
Sub Part C	Public Hearings
Section: 301	Request for Hearing
Section: 302	Scheduling of Public Hearing
Section: 303	Notice of Public Hearing
Section: 304	Hearing Officer
Section: 305	Hearing Procedures
Section: 306	Transcript
Part #: 352	Procedures for Determining Water Quality Based Permit Limitations for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Discharges to the Lake Michigan Basin
Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 100	Introduction
Section: 101	Scope
Section: 102	Applicability
Section: 103	Purpose
Section: 104	Definitions
Section: 105	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 106	Relationship to Other Regulations
Sub Part B	Discharges to Water Not Currently meeting Water Quality Standards. Criteria, or Values
Section: 200	Procedures for Establishing Permit Limitations for Discharges to Waters Not Currently Meeting Water Quality Standards, Criteria, or Values
Sub Part C	Assessing Human health Impacts of Multiple Toxic Substances Including Additivity Procedures for Chlorinated Dibenzo – p –Dioxins and Chlorinated Dibenzofurans
Section: 300	Additivity for Combinations of Substances
Section: 302	Values for 2,3,7,8-TCDD Toxicity Equivalence Concentrations
Section: 303	Criteria for Consideration of Additivity for Nonthreshold Toxic Substances
Sub Part D	Assessment of Reasonable Potential to Exceed Water Quality Standards, Criteria, and Values
Section: 401	Applicability and Exclusions
Section: 410	Data Requirements
Section: 412	Conversion Factors for Dissolved and Total Metals
Section: 421	Estimation of Projected Effluent Quality
Section: 422	Dilution Allowance
Section: 423	Calculation of Preliminary Effluent Limitation
Section: 424	Determination of Reasonable Potential

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 425	Intake Credits
Section: 430	Instances Requiring Effluent Limits, Other Conditions, or Additional Data
Section: 440	Special Provisions for Noncontact Cooling Water
Sub Part E	Application of Whole Effluent Toxicity Requirements
Section: 500	Procedures for Establishing Permit Limits and Special Provisions for the Potential to Exceed Determination
Section: 520	Whole Effluent Toxicity Data
Section: 530	Estimation of Projected Effluent Quality (PEQ)
Section: 540	Calculation of Preliminary Effluent Limitation (PEL)
Section: 550	Establishing Whole Effluent Toxicity Conditions
Sub Part F	Mass Loading Limits
Section: 600	Mass Loading Limits
Sub Part G	Effluent Limits Below the Level of Quantification
Section: 700	Water Quality Based Effluent Limits Below Detection or Quantification
Sub Part H	Compliance Schedules
Section: 800	Compliance Schedules
Sub Part I	Antidegradation Provisions for Bioaccumulative Chemicals and Concern
Section: 900	Antidegradation Provisions For Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern (BCCs)
Part #: 355	Determination of Ammonia Nitrogen Water Quality Based Effluent Limits for Discharges to General Use Waters
Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 101	Purpose, Scope and Application
Section: 103	Definitions
Sub Part B	Ammonia Nitrogen (as N) Water Quality Standards and WQBELs
Section: 201	Introduction
Section: 203	Calculation of Total Ammonia Nitrogen
Section: 205	Estimation of Projected Effluent Quality
Section: 207	Mixing Allowance
Section: 209	Calculation of Preliminary Effluent Limitation
Section: 211	Summary of the Results for a Reasonable Potential Analysis and the Determination of Ammonia Nitrogen WQBELs
Sub Part C	Effluent Modified Waters
Section: 301	Introduction (Repealed)
Section: 303	EMW Application Requirements (Repealed)
Section: 305	Evaluation of EMW Applications (Repealed)
Section: 307	Determination of EMW Designation (Repealed)
Section: 309	Procedures for Delineating an EMW (Repealed)
Section: 311	Ammonia Nitrogen Decay Equation (Repealed)
Section: 313	Restrictions Applicable to Discharges with EMWs (Repealed)
Section: 315	Publication of EMWs (Repealed)
Part #: 360	General Conditions of State of Illinois Grants for Sewage Treatment Works Under the Anti – Pollution Bond Act of 1970
Sub Part A	Liabilities and Remedies for Failure to Comply with Grant Conditions

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 101	Noncompliance with Grant Conditions
Section: 102	Stop-Work Order
Section: 103	Termination
Section: 104	Waiver of Conditions
Sub Part B	Requirements Applicable to Applications for Grants
Section: 201	Contents of Grant Applications
Section: 202	Sewer System Evaluation and Rehabilitation
Section: 203	Facilities Planning
Section: 204	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
Section: 205	Areawide Waste Treatment Management Planning
Sub Part C	Requirements Applicable to Subagreements of Grantee
Section: 301	General Conditions for all Subagreements
Section: 302	Construction Contracts of Grantee
Section: 303	Contracts for Personal and Professional Services -- Consulting Engineering Agreements
Section: 304	Equal Opportunity
Section: 305	Compliance with Procurement Requirements
Section: 306	Disputes
Section: 307	Indemnity
Sub Part D	Requirements Applicable to Initiation, Amendment, Completion and Operation of Project
Section: 401	Project Initiation
Section: 402	Project Changes
Section: 403	Supervision
Section: 404	Project Sign
Section: 405	Final Inspection
Section: 406	Operation and Maintenance
Sub Part E	Requirements Applicable to access, Auditing, and Records
Section: 501	Access
Section: 502	Audit and Records
Section: 503	Reports
Sub Part F	Requirements for Sewer Use Ordinance, User Charges and Flood Plain Insurance
Section: 601	Sewer Use Ordinance
Section: 602	User Charges
Section: 603	Flood Plain Insurance
Sub Part G	Incorporated Requirements
Section: 701	Statutory Conditions
Section: 702	Incorporation of Documents
Sub Part H	Requirements Applicable to Payment of Grants
Section: 801	Determination of Allowable Costs
Section: 802	Amount of Grant-Percentage of Approved Allowable Costs
Section: 803	Use of Grant and Payment of Non-Allowable Costs
Section: 804	Grant Payment Schedule
Section: 805	Other Federal or State Grants
APPENDIX A	General Conditions of Construction Contract Documents (Document No. 11 of the Contract Documents for Construction of Federally Assisted Water and Sewer Projects)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

APPENDIX B	Access to Records -- Audit (Existing Consulting Engineering Agreements) (applicable to consulting engineering agreements Entered into between June 30, 1975 and July 1, 1976)
APPENDIX C	Required Provisions -- Consulting Engineering Agreements (Applicable to consulting engineering agreements entered into After July 1, 1976)
APPENDIX D	Procedures for determination of Indirect Costs and Indirect Cost Rates

Part #: 362 Procedures for Administration of the Construction Management Assistance Program for Grants under the Clean Water Act

Sub Part A General

Section: 101	Administration
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Project Priority List
Section: 104	Grant Assistance Availability
Section: 105	Initiation of Work

Sub Part B Procedures for Issuance of Step 2 + 3 or Step 3 Grants

Section: 201	Review and Approval of Step 2 and 3 Grants
Section: 202	Review and Approval of Step 3 Grants

Sub Part C Procedures Following the Advertisement for Building Bids

Section: 301	Bid Proposal and Proposed and Executed Contract
Section: 302	Addenda and Change Orders
Section: 303	Operation and Maintenance Manuals
Section: 304	Requests for Payment

Part #: 363 Procedure for Issuing Grants from the Anti – Pollution Bond Act and the Build Illinois Act for Sewage Treatment Works

Sub Part A Introduction

Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Definitions

Sub Part B General Criteria

Section: 201	Relationship to Title II Grants
Section: 202	Reimbursement
Section: 203	Allocation of Grant Funds
Section: 204	Supplemental Grants
Section: 205	Required Content and Filing of Applications for Bond Act Grants
Section: 206	Limitations Upon Grants for Collection Systems
Section: 207	State Owned Facilities

Sub Part C Standard Priority Project Grants

Section: 301	Project Priority Requirement
Section: 302	Consolidation of Priorities

Sub Part D Health Risk Grants

Section: 401	Determination of Health Risk
Section: 402	Priorities for Issuance

Sub Part E Regionalization Project Grants

Section: 501	Availability of Funding
--------------	-------------------------

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 502	Priorities for Issuance
Sub Part F	Backlog Project Grants
Section: 601	Availability of Funding
Section: 602	State/Federal Piggyback Grants
Section: 603	State Reimbursement Grants
Sub Part G	Build Illinois Bond Fund Grants
Section: 701	Availability of Funding
Section: 702	Build Illinois Bond Fund Grants
Section: 703	Supplemental State/Federal Piggyback Grants
Section: 704	Supplemental State Reimbursement Grants
Section: 705	Supplemental Build Illinois Bond Fund Grants
Sub Part H	Unsewered Communities Grants
Section: 801	Applicability
Section: 802	Eligibility
Section: 803	Grant Percentage and Design Grants
Section: 804	Limitations

Part #: 364 Procedures and Requirements for Determining Construction Grant Priorities for
Municipal Sewage Treatment Works Needs

Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Priority System and Project Priority List
Section: 104	Reserves
Section: 105	Pre-applications and Priority Scoring Summaries
Section: 106	Applicant Progress
Sub Part B	Procedure for Calculating the Municipal Discharge Index
Section: 201	Formula for the Municipal Discharge Index
Section: 202	Existing Wastewater load
Section: 203	F1 Factor
Section: 204	F2 Factor
Section: 205	F3 Factor
Section: 206	F6 Factor
Section: 207	Classification of Aquatic Environments
Sub Part C	Procedure for Calculating the Segment Ranking Index
Section: 301	Formula for the Segment Ranking Index
Section: 302	WQI Factor
Section: 303	Population Factor
Section: 304	High Quality Waters Factor
Section: 305	National Priorities Factor
Sub Part D	Procedure for Calculating the Grant Priority Index
Section: 401	Formula for the Grant Priority Index
Section: 402	F4 Factor
Section: 403	F5 Factor
Section: 404	Scoring Conventions
Section: 405	Additional Considerations

Part #: 365 Procedures for Issuing Loans from the Water Pollution Control Loan

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 110	Purpose
Section: 120	Administration
Section: 130	Definitions
Section: 140	Incorporations by Reference
Sub Part B	Federal Requirements for the Water Pollution Control Loan Program
Section: 210	Involvement of USEPA in the Operation of the Fund (Repealed)
Section: 220	Uses of the Fund
Section: 230	Agency Responsibilities under Title VI of the CWA
Section: 240	Requirements for Loan Recipients under Title VI of the CWA
Section: 250	Green Project Reserve
Section: 260	Principal Forgiveness
Sub Part C	Liabilities and Remedies for Failure to Comply with Loan Procedures
Section: 310	Noncompliance with Loan Procedures
Section: 320	Stop-Work Order
Section: 330	Termination
Section: 340	Waiver of Procedures
Sub Part D	Procedures for Issuance of Loans
Section: 410	Project Priority Determination
Section: 420	Pre-Applications for Financial Assistance and Identification of Projects to be Funded
Section: 430	Financial Assistance Application and Approval
Section: 440	Fixed Loan Rates
Section: 450	Restrictions on Refinancing
Section: 460	Limitation on Design Cost
Section: 470	Limitation on Loan Assistance
Sub Part E	Planning Requirements for Loan Projects
Section: 510	Sewer System Evaluation and Rehabilitation (Repealed)
Section: 520	Loan Applicant's Responsibilities During Facilities Planning
Section: 530	State Environmental Review
Section: 540	Limitations on Awards for Individual Systems
Section: 550	Value Engineering Requirements (Repealed)
Section: 560	Areawide Waste Treatment Management Planning
Sub Part F	Requirements Applicable to Subagreements
Section: 610	Loan Requirements for all Subagreements
Section: 620	Construction Contracts for Loan Recipient
Section: 630	Contracts for Personal and Professional Services
Section: 640	Compliance with Procurement Requirements for Construction Contracts
Section: 650	Disputes
Section: 660	Indemnity
Section: 670	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
Sub Part G	Requirements Applicable to Construction Initiation, Changes, Completion and Operation of Project
Section: 710	Construction Initiation
Section: 720	Project Changes
Section: 730	Construction Engineering
Section: 740	Operation and Maintenance of the Project

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 750	Final Inspection
Section: 760	Project Performance Certification (Repealed)
Section: 770	Project Performance Certification (Renumbered)
Sub Part H	Requirements Applicable to Access, Auditing, and Records
Section: 810	Access
Section: 820	Audit and Records
Section: 830	Single Audit Act
Sub Part I	Financial and Managerial Capability
Section: 910	Sewer Use Ordinance
Section: 920	User Charges
Section: 930	Financial Capability
Section: 940	Dedicated Source of Revenue
Section: 950	Floodplain Insurance
Sub Part J	Requirements Applicable to Loan Disbursements
Section: 1010	Determination of Allowable Costs
Section: 1020	Use of Loan Funds and Payment of Unallowable Costs
Section: 1030	Disbursement of Loan Funds
Sub Part K	Procedures for Loan Repayment and Delinquent Repayment
Section: 1110	Loan Repayment to the Agency
Section: 1120	Delinquent Loan Repayments
APPENDIX A	Executive Orders
EXHIBIT A	Executive Order 11625 (Repealed)
EXHIBIT B	Executive Order 12138 (Repealed)
EXHIBIT C	Executive Order 12549
EXHIBIT D	Executive Order 11246
APPENDIX B	Loan Application Documents
EXHIBIT A	Loan Application Form
EXHIBIT B	Program Financial Requirements
EXHIBIT C	Bid Certification Form
Part #: 366	Procedures and Requirements for Determining Loan Priorities for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Works
Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 104	Priority System and Project Priority List
Section: 105	Funding Allocations
Section: 106	Pre-applications
Section: 107	Facility Planning
Sub Part B	Procedure for Calculating the Loan Priority Index of Service Continuation Projects
Section: 201	Formula for Computing the Loan Priority Index for Service Continuation Projects
Section: 202	A1 Factor (Financial Impact)
Section: 203	A2 Factor (Water Quality)
Section: 204	A3 Factor (Organic Load)
Section: 205	A4 Factor (Assessment of Existing Facilities)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 206	A5 Factor (Operational Excellence)
Sub Part C	Procedure for Calculating the Loan Priority Index of Service Expansion Projects
Section: 301	Formula for Computing the Loan Priority Index for Service Expansion Projects
Section: 302	B1 Factor (Financial Impact)
Section: 303	B2 Factor (Water Quality)
Section: 304	B3 Factor (Economic Benefit)
Section: 305	B4 Factor (Existing Utilization)
Section: 306	B5 Factor (Operational Excellence)
Section: 307	B6 Factor (Health Hazard)
Sub Part D	Procedure for Calculating the Loan Priority Index for New Service Projects
Section: 401	Formula for Computing the Loan Priority Index for New Service Projects
Section: 402	C1 Factor (Financial Impact)
Section: 403	C2 Factor (Water Quality)
Section: 404	C3 Factor (Organic Load)
Section: 405	C4 Factor (Health Hazard)
Section: 406	C5 Factor (Enforceable Schedule)
Sub Part E	Procedure for Calculating the Loan Priority Index for Combined Sewer Service Projects
Section: 501	Formula for Computing the Loan Priority Index for Combined Sewer Projects
Section: 502	D1 Factor (Financial Impact)
Section: 503	D2 Factor (Drainage Area)
Section: 504	D3 Factor (Flooding Frequency)
Section: 505	D4 Factor (Basement Backups)
Section: 506	D5 Factor (Percentage of Basements Affected)
Sub Part F	Procedure for Application of Scoring Conventions
Section: 601	Scoring Conventions
APPENDIX A	Waterbody Specific Information
APPENDIX B	Service Continuation A4 Factor Scoring Review Sheet
APPENDIX C	Excellence of Operation Scoring Review Sheet For Local Government Units That Own Wastewater Treatment Facilities
APPENDIX D	Excellence of Operation Scoring Review Sheet For Local Government Units That Own Only Wastewater Collection Facilities
Part #: 367	Procedures for Issuing Financial Assistance Awards Under the Illinois Clean Lakes Program
Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 110	Purpose
Section: 120	Definitions
Section: 130	Incorporations
Sub Part B	Financial Assistance Programs
Section: 210	Financial Assistance Awards
Section: 220	Assistance Eligibility Criteria
Sub Part C	Funding Levels
Section: 310	Phase I Study Awards

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 320	Phase II and LQMP Awards
Sub Part D	Assistance Applications
Section: 410	Assistance Award Pre-Application
Section: 420	Phase I Assistance Application
Section: 430	Phase II Assistance Application
Section: 440	LQMP Assistance Application
Section: 450	Re-application
Section: 460	Project Selection
Sub Part E	Public Participation
Section: 510	Public Notification of Assistance Award
Section: 520	Public Participation in the Selection of a Lake Restoration or Protection Plan
Sub Part F	Monitoring Requirements
Section: 610	Monthly Reports
Section: 620	Final Phase I Report
Section: 630	Final Phase II and LQMP Reports
Sub Part G	Assistance Award Conditions and Limitations
Section: 710	Financial Assistance Agreements
Section: 720	Phase I Project Implementation Requirement
Section: 730	Agreement Period
Section: 740	Appropriation Contingency
Section: 750	Project Changes
Section: 760	Financial Assistance Award Termination
Section: 770	Subcontracts
Section: 780	Drug Free Workplace
Section: 790	Final Inspection for Phase II and LQMP Projects
Sub Part H	Access, Auditing and Records
Section: 810	Access
Section: 820	Audit and Records
Sub Part I	Payments
Section: 910	Determination of Allowable Project Costs
Section: 920	Requests for Payment
Section: 930	Reimbursement Rate
Section: 940	Contingency
Section: 950	Withholding of Payments
Section: 960	Final Payment
Sub Part J	Requirements for Phase I Diagnostic and Feasibility Studies and Environmental Evaluations
Section: 1010	General
Section: 1020	Phase I Diagnostic Study
Section: 1030	Phase I Feasibility Study
Section: 1040	Environmental Evaluation
Section: 1050	Approval of Phase I Recommended Alternatives

Part #: 368 Procedures for Determining Priorities for Assistance Awards Under the Illinois Clear Lakes Program

Sub Part A Introduction

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 110	Purpose
Section: 120	Definitions
Section: 130	Materials Referenced in this Part
Section: 140	Funding Allocations
Section: 150	Funding Priority System
Section: 160	Applications for Funding
Sub Part B	Procedures for Calculating Priority Points for Inland Lake Study and Implementation Project Awards
Section: 210	Formula for Computing Total Priority Points
Section: 220	A1 Factor s(Overall Use Support Assessment)
Section: 230	A2 Factor (Water Quality Potential)
Section: 240	A3 Factor (Public Benefits Assessment)
Section: 250	A4 Factor (Special Considerations)

Part #: 369 Procedures for Providing Financial Assistance from the Water Pollution Control Loan Program Under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009

Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 110	Purpose
Section: 120	Administration
Section: 130	Definitions
Section: 140	Incorporations by Reference
Sub Part B	Federal Requirements for the Water Pollution Control Loan Program
Section: 210	Uses of the Water Pollution Control Loan Program
Section: 220	Agency Responsibilities under Title VI of the CWA and the American Recover and Reinvestment Act of 2009
Section: 230	Requirements for Loan Recipients under Title VI of the CWA
Section: 240	Green Project Reserve
Sub Part C	Liabilities and Remedies for Failure to Comply with Loan Procedures
Section: 310	Noncompliance wth Loan Procedures
Section: 320	Stop – Work Order
Section: 330	Termination
Section: 340	Waiver of Procedures
Sub Part D	Procedures for Issuance of Loans
Section: 410	Project priority Determination
Section: 420	Pre – Application for Financial Assistance and Identification of Projects to be Funded
Section: 430	Financial Assistance Application and Approval
Section: 440	Fixed Loan Rate
Section: 450	Refinancing
Section: 460	Limitation on Design Cost
Section: 470	Limitation of Financial Assistance
Section: 480	Principal Forgiveness
Sub Part E	Planning Requirements for Loan Projects
Section: 510	Loan Applicant’s Responsibilities During Facilities Planning
Section: 520	State Environmental Review
Section: 530	Limitations on Awards for Individual Systems
Section: 540	Areawide Waste Treatment Management Planning
Sub Part F	Requirements Applicable to Subagreements

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 610	Requirements for Subagreements
Section: 620	Construction Contracts
Section: 630	Contracts for Personal and Professional Services
Section: 640	Compliance with Procurement Requirements for Construction Contracts
Section: 650	Disputes
Section: 660	Indemnity
Section: 670	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
Sub Part G	Requirements Applicable to Construction Initiation, Changes, Completion and Operation of Project
Section: 710	Construction Initiation
Section: 720	Project Changes
Section: 730	Construction Engineering
Section: 740	Operation and Maintenance of he Project
Section: 750	Final Inspection
Sub Part H	Requirements Applicable to Access, Auditing, and Records
Section: 810	Access
Section: 820	Audit and Records
Section: 830	Single Audit Act
Sub Part I	Financial and Managerial Capability
Section: 910	Sewer Use Ordinance
Section: 920	User Charges
Section: 930	Financial Capability
Section: 940	Dedicated Source of Revenue
Section: 950	Floodplain Insurance
Sub Part J	Requirements Applicable to Loan Disimbursements
Section: 1010	Determination of Allowable Costs
Section: 1020	Use of Loan Funds and Payment of Unallowable Costs
Section: 1030	Disbursement of Loan Funds
Sub Part K	Procedures for Loan Repayment and Delinquent Repayment
Section: 1110	Loan Repayment to the Agency
Section: 1120	Delinquent Loan Repayments
APPENDIX A	Executive Orders
EXHIBIT A	Executive Order 12549
EXHIBIT B	Executive Order 11246
APPENDIX B	Loan Application Form

Part #: 370 Illinois Recommended Standards for Sewage Works

Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 110	Scope and Applicability
Section: 115	Incorporations by Reference
Sub Part B	Engineering Reports, Plans and Specifications
Section: 200	General
Section: 210	Engineering Report
Section: 211	Design Flows
Section: 220	Detailed Engineering Plan Drawings Format
Section: 230	Specifications to Accompany Detailed Engineering Plan Drawings
Section: 240	Revisions to Approved Plans and Specifications

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 250	Operation During Construction
Section: 260	Engineers Seal
Sub Part C	Design Sewers
Section: 300	General Considerations
Section: 310	Design Basis
Section: 320	Details of Design and Construction
Section: 330	Manholes
Section: 340	Sewers in Relation to Streams
Section: 350	Protection of Water Supplies
Sub Part D	Sewage Pumping Stations
Section: 400	General
Section: 410	Design
Section: 420	Suction-Lift Pump Stations
Section: 430	Submersible Pump Stations - Special Considerations
Section: 440	Alarm Systems
Section: 450	Emergency Operation
Section: 460	Instructions and Equipment
Section: 470	Force Mains
Sub Part E	Sewage Treatment Works
Section: 500	Plant Location
Section: 510	Quality of Effluent
Section: 520	Design
Section: 530	Plant Details
Section: 540	Plant Outfalls
Section: 550	Essential Facilities
Section: 560	Safety
Section: 570	Laboratory
Sub Part F	Preliminary Treatment
Section: 600	General Considerations
Section: 610	Screening Devices
Section: 620	Grit Removal Facilities
Section: 630	Pre-Aeration
Sub Part G	Settling
Section: 700	General Considerations
Section: 710	Design Considerations
Section: 720	Sludge and Scum Removal
Section: 730	Protection and Service Facilities
Section: 740	Imhoff Tanks
Section: 750	Septic Tank - Tile System
Sub Part H	Sludge Processing, Storage and Disposal
Section: 800	General
Section: 810	Process Selection
Section: 820	Sludge Thickening
Section: 830	Anaerobic Sludge Digestion
Section: 840	Aerobic Sludge Digestion
Section: 845	High pH Stabilization
Section: 850	Sludge Pumps and Piping
Section: 860	Sludge Dewatering
Section: 870	Sludge Storage and Disposal

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part I	Biological Treatment
Section: 900	Trickling Filters
Section: 910	Rotating Biological Contactors (Repealed)
Section: 915	Rotating Biological Contractors
Section: 920	Activated Sludge
Section: 930	Waste Stabilization Ponds and Aerated Lagoons
Section: 940	Intermittent Sand Filtration for Secondary Treatment
Sub Part J	Disinfection
Section: 1000	General
Section: 1010	Disinfecting Process Selection
Section: 1020	Chlorine disinfection
Section: 1021	Dechlorination
Section: 1022	Ultraviolet Disinfection
Section: 1030	Chlorine Gas Supply (Repealed)
Section: 1040	Piping and Connections (Repealed)
Section: 1050	Housing (Repealed)
Section: 1060	Respiratory Protection Equipment (Repealed)
Section: 1070	Application of Chlorine (Repealed)
Section: 1080	Sampling and Testing
Sub Part K	Tertiary Filtration
Section: 1100	Applicability
Section: 1110	Type
Section: 1120	High Rate Filtration
Section: 1130	Low Rate Intermittent or Periodically Dosed Sand Filters
Sub Part L	Nutrient Removal
Section: 1200	Phosphorus Removal by Chemical Treatment
Section: 1210	Ammonia Control
APPENDIX A	Table No. 1 - Resident Occupancy Criteria
APPENDIX B	Table No. 2 - Commonly Used Quantities of Sewage Flows From Miscellaneous Type Facilities
APPENDIX C	Table No.3 - Air Test Table for Sanitary Sewer Leakage Testing*
APPENDIX D	Figure No. 1 - Design of Sewers - Ratio of Peak Flow to Daily Average Flow
APPENDIX E	Figure No. 2 - Primary Settling
APPENDIX F	Figure No. 3 - B.O.D. Removal Single Stage Trickling Filter Units Including Post Settling - No Recirculation Included
APPENDIX G	Figure No. 4 - Break Tank Sketch for Potable Water Supply Protection
APPENDIX H	Old Section Numbers Referenced (Repealed)

Part #: 371 Requirements for Plans of Operation and Operation and Maintenance Manuals

Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 101	Statutory Authority
Section: 102	Purpose
Section: 103	Definitions
Sub Part B	Introduction to Plans of Operation
Section: 120	Introduction

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part C	General Requirements for Preparing Plans of Operation
Section: 140	General Requirements for Preparing Plans of Operation
Sub Part D	Elements of Plans of Operation
Section: 160	Introduction
Section: 161	Chronological Summary of Required Actions
Section: 162	Staffing and Training
Section: 163	Records, Reports, and Laboratory Control
Section: 164	Process Control and Start-up Procedures
Section: 165	Safety
Section: 166	Emergency Operating and Response Plan
Section: 167	Maintenance Management
Section: 168	Operation and Maintenance Manual
Section: 169	Operations Budget and Revenue Program
Section: 170	Other Actions
Sub Part E	Submission of Plans of Operation
Section: 180	Submission of Plans of Operation
Sub Part F	Introduction to Operation and Maintenance Manuals
Section: 200	Introduction to Operation and Maintenance Manuals
Sub Part G	Requirements for Preparing Operation and Maintenance Manuals for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities
Section: 220	General Requirements for Preparing Operation and Maintenance Manuals for Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities
Section: 221	Chapter I - Introduction
Section: 222	Chapter II - Permits and Standards
Section: 223	Chapter III - Description, Operation and Control of Wastewater Treatment Facilities
Section: 224	Chapter IV - Description, Operation and Control of Sludge Handling Facilities
Section: 225	Chapter V - Personnel
Section: 226	Chapter VI - Laboratory
Section: 227	Chapter VII - Records
Section: 228	Chapter VIII - Maintenance
Section: 229	Chapter IX - Emergency Operating and Response Program
Section: 230	Chapter X - Safety
Section: 231	Chapter XI - Utilities
Section: 232	Chapter XII - Electrical System
Section: 233	Appendices
Sub Part H	Other Items Available Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities
Section: 240	Other Items Available at Municipal Wastewater Treatment Facilities
Sub Part I	Requirements for Preparing Operation and Maintenance Manuals for Municipal Wastewater Pumping Stations and Collection Systems
Section: 260	General Requirements for Preparing Operation and Maintenance Manuals for Municipal Wastewater Pumping Stations and Collection Systems
Section: 261	Chapter I - Introduction
Section: 262	Chapter II - Permits
Section: 263	Chapter III - Description, Operation and Control of Pumping Stations and Collection Systems
Section: 264	Chapter IV - Personnel

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 265	Chapter V - Records
Section: 266	Chapter VI - Maintenance
Section: 267	Chapter VII - Emergency Operating and Response Program
Section: 268	Chapter VIII - Safety
Section: 269	Chapter IX - Utilities
Section: 270	Chapter X - Electrical System
Section: 271	Appendices
Sub Part J	Other Items Available at Municipal Wastewater Pumping Stations and Collection Systems
Section: 280	Other Items Available at Municipal Wastewater Pumping Stations and Collection Systems
Sub Part K	Submission of Operation and Maintenance Manuals
Section: 300	Submission of Operation and Maintenance Manuals
APPENDIX A	Old Section Numbers Referenced

Part #: 372 Illinois Design Standards for Slow Rate Land Application of Treated Wastewater

Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 110	Scope and Applicability
Sub Part B	Site Selection Considerations
Section: 200	General
Section: 210	Site Location
Section: 220	Hydrogeology and Soils
Section: 230	Buffer Zone
Section: 240	Loading Factors on Application Fields
Section: 250	Project Layout
Sub Part C	Application System
Section: 300	Equipment Design
Section: 310	Runoff Control
Section: 320	Application Area Access Control
Sub Part D	Preapplication Treatment and Storage
Section: 400	Degree of Treatment Required Relative to Application Area
Section: 410	Preapplication Treatment Plant Design
Section: 420	Storage
Section: 430	Treatment and Storage Area Access Control
Sub Part E	Monitoring Requirements
Section: 500	Groundwater Monitoring
Section: 510	System flow and Stored Volume Measurement

Part #: 373 Third Stage Treatment Lagoon Exemptions

Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Definition of a Third Stage Treatment Lagoon Facility
Section: 103	Eligibility
Sub Part B	Facility Information
Section: 201	Application Requirement
Section: 202	Facility Description

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 203	Population Equivalent Requirements
Section: 204	Sufficient Isolation Requirements
Section: 205	Useful Life
Sub Part C	Stream Information
Section: 301	Critical Length
Section: 302	Stream Description
Section: 303	Smaller Facilities
Section: 304	Stream Assimilative Capacity
Section: 305	Model Limitations
APPENDIX A	Maximum Critical Length
APPENDIX B	Modified Streeter-Phelps Equation
APPENDIX C	Hydraulic Parameters
APPENDIX D	Model Limitation

Part #: 374 Design Criteria of Pressure Sewer Systems

Sub Part A	Permits
Section: 101	Introduction
Section: 102	Conventional System Preference
Section: 103	System Pressure Maintenance
Section: 104	Sludge Disposal
Section: 105	Sludge Disposal (Renumbered)
Section: 106	Pressure System Failure (Repealed)
Sub Part B	Design Criteria
Section: 201	Duplex Pumps
Section: 202	Minimum Size
Section: 203	Valves
Section: 204	Non-Corrosive Equipment
Section: 205	Influent Pumping
Section: 206	Pump Vaults
Section: 207	Marked Sewer Lines
Section: 208	Alarm Systems

Part #: 375 Combined Sewer Overflow Exception Criteria and First Flush Determination

Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 101	Policy
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Prohibitions
Sub Part B	Water Quality Investigation
Section: 201	Policy
Section: 202	Phase I - Background Information
Section: 203	Phase II - Preliminary Stream Inspection
Section: 204	Phase III - Detailed Water Quality Evaluation
Section: 205	Special Analysis for Congested Areas
Section: 206	Time Schedule
Sub Part C	Assessment of Control Options
Section: 301	Water Quality Evaluation
Section: 302	Control Alternatives

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 303	Benefits Assessment
Sub Part D	First Flush Determination
Section: 401	Variables in First Flush Determination
Section: 402	Conditions for Determination
Section: 403	Field Studies
Section: 404	Modeling
APPENDIX A	First Flush Graph

Part #: 378 Effluent Protection Agency

Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 101	Purpose, Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Application Requirements
Sub Part B	Protected Water Status and Exemption Requirements
Section: 201	Year-Round Protected Waters
Section: 202	Seasonally Protected Waters
Section: 203	Unprotected Waters
Section: 204	Assessment of Waters for Protected Status
Sub Part C	Fecal Coliform Die – Off Model
Section: 301	Die-off Equation
Section: 302	Cumulative Effects of Multiple Sources
APPENDIX A	First Order Die-off Equation
APPENDIX B	Application of the Die-off Equation
APPENDIX C	Discharge and Travel Time Estimation
APPENDIX D	Manning Equation
APPENDIX E	Field Assessment of Die-off Rate Constant

Part #: 380 Procedure for the Certification of Operators of Wastewater Treatment Works

Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 105	Definitions
Section: 110	Definitions from Other Parts
Sub Part B	Certificates
Section: 200	Issuance
Section: 205	Requirement
Section: 210	Validity
Sub Part C	Board of Certification
Section: 300	Purpose
Section: 305	Composition
Section: 310	Chairman
Section: 315	Selection and Terms of Office
Section: 320	Alternates
Section: 325	Vacancies
Section: 330	Meetings
Section: 335	Duties
Sub Part D	Grouping of Wastewater Treatment Works
Section: 400	Types of Wastewater Treatment Works

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 405	Special
Section: 410	Appeals
Section: 415	Certification Required by Group
Sub Part E	Groups of Certification
Section: 500	General Requirements
Section: 505	Prior Certification
Section: 510	Notification of Employment Status and Termination
Section: 515	Applications
Section: 520	Substitution Criteria
Section: 525	Examination
Section: 530	Identification
Section: 535	Reciprocity
Section: 540	Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago Certification
Sub Part F	Sanctions
Section: 600	Causes
Section: 605	Procedures
Section: 610	Hearing and Decision
Section: 615	Sanctions
Section: 620	Appeal
Sub Part G	Requirements for Wastewater Treatment Works Operator Certification
Section: 700	Class 1
Section: 705	Class 2
Section: 710	Class 3
Section: 715	Class 4
Sub Part H	Requirements for Industrial Wastewater Operator Certification
Section: 800	Industrial Certificates
Section: 805	Class K Examination
Section: 810	Additional Industrial Certificates
Sub Part I	Operator in Training Program
Section: 900	General
Section: 905	Advanced Operator in Training Certificate
Section: 910	Intermediate Operator in Training Certificate
Section: 915	Basic Operator in Training Certificate
Section: 920	Operator in Training Substitution Criteria
Section: 925	Operator in Training Examination
Sub Part J	Contractual Operation
Section: 1000	General
Section: 1005	Contract Provisions
Section: 1010	Non-party Operators
Section: 1015	Documentation of Contract Provisions
Section: 1020	Contract Approval
Section: 1025	Contract Modifications and Extensions
APPENDIX A	Map of Illinois Sections

Part #: 391 Design Criteria for Sludge Application on Land

Sub Part A	Introduction and Definitions
Section: 101	Purpose

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 102	Definitions
Sub Part B	Permit Requirements for Sludge Generators, Distributors and Users
Section: 201	Persons Requiring Permits
Section: 202	Permit Application Requirements
Section: 203	Permit Requirements
Section: 204	Public Distribution Programs
Sub Part C	Transport and Storage Design Criteria
Section: 301	Sludge Transport Design
Section: 302	Sludge Storage Design
Section: 303	Off-Site Interim Storage of Liquid Anaerobic Sludge
Section: 304	Off-Site Interim Storage of Liquid Aerobic Sludge
Section: 305	Off-Site Interim Storage of Dried Sludge
Sub Part D	Sludge Application Design Criteria
Section: 401	Introduction
Section: 402	General Criteria
Section: 403	Application Buffer Area
Section: 404	Site Characteristics
Section: 405	Water Treatment Plant Sludge
Section: 410	Nutrient Loading
Section: 411	Nitrogen
Section: 412	Phosphorus
Section: 413	Potassium
Section: 420	Heavy Metal Loading
Section: 430	Site Monitoring
Section: 440	Additional Precautions
Section: 450	Land Reclamation Projects
Sub Part E	Sample Collection and Analysis
Section: 501	Sludge Sampling and Analysis
Section: 502	Collection of Sludge Samples
Section: 503	Analyses of Sludge Samples
Section: 510	Collection of Soil Samples
Section: 511	Analyses of Soil Samples
Section: 520	Groundwater Sampling and Analyses
Section: 530	Plant Tissue Sampling and Analyses
APPENDIX A	Applicable Board Rules from 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle C, Chapter I
APPENDIX B	Fertilizer Requirements for Illinois Crops
APPENDIX C	Average County Crop Yields
APPENDIX D	Sample Calculations of Sewage Sludge Application Rates
APPENDIX E	Sample Calculations of Water Treatment Plant Lime Sludge Application Rates
APPENDIX F	General Buffer Area, Geological and Topographic Criteria for Sludge Application
APPENDIX G	Sludge User Information Sheet
APPENDIX H	Public Distribution Information Sheet
APPENDIX I	Water Treatment Plant Sludge User Information Sheet
Part #: 392	Guidelines for Notification of Restricted Status or Critical Review Pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 306.105

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part A Introduction

Section: 101 Purpose

Section: 102 Definitions

Sub Part B Determination of Restricted Status

Section: 201 Scope and Applicability

Section: 202 Criteria for Placing Sewage Treatment Plants on Restricted Status

Section: 203 Criteria for Placing Sewers and Lift Stations on Restricted Status

Sub Part C Determination of Critical Review

Section: 301 Scope and Applicability

Section: 302 Criteria for Notification of Critical Review

Sub Part D Notification Procedures

Section: 401 Notification to Sanitary Districts or Other Authorities

Section: 402 Notification to the Public

Part #: 393 Guidelines for Determination of Construct Only Status Pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm.
Code 309.202

Section: 101 Introduction

Section: 102 Definitions

Section: 103 Requirements for Receipt of Construct Only Status

Section: 104 Limitations

Part #: 395 Procedures and Criteria for Certification of Applications for Federal Permits or
Licenses for Discharges Into Waters of the State

Sub Part A Introduction

Section: 101 Statutory Authority

Section: 102 Purpose

Sub Part B Procedures for Certifying Dredge and Fill Activities Requiring a Corps of
Engineers Permit

Section: 201 Application

Section: 202 Public Notice of Application

Section: 203 Testing and Information

Section: 204 Material Testing Exemptions

Section: 205 Material Testing

Section: 206 Public Hearing

Section: 207 Agency Determination

Section: 208 Notification

Sub Part C Procedures for Certifying Other Activities Requiring Federal Licenses or
Permits

Section: 301 Application

Section: 302 Public Notice of Application

Section: 303 Information

Section: 304 Public Hearing

Section: 305 Agency Determination

Section: 306 Notification

Sub Part D Agency Decision Making

Section: 401 Criteria for Certification, Waiver of Certification or Denial of

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Certification
Section: 402 Certification and Permits

Chapter: III Northeastern Illinois Planning Commission

Part #: 399 Fees for Reviewing Applications to Change the Boundaries of a Wastewater Facility
Planning Area

Sub Part A General

Section: 10 Purpose
Section: 20 Definitions
Section: 30 Related Documents
Section: 40 Applicability
Section: 50 Relation to Other Fees
Section: 60 Severability

Sub Part B Procedures for Determination and Payment of Fees

Section: 110 Applicants Not Subject to Fees
Section: 120 Fee Calculation
Section: 130 Manner of Payment
Section: 140 Refund Agreements

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board

Sub Title D Mine Related Water Pollution

Part #: 401 General Provisions

Section: 101 Authority
Section: 102 Policy
Section: 103 Purpose
Section: 104 Compliance with Other Laws Required
Section: 105 Validity Not Affected
Section: 106 Repealer

Part #: 402 Definitions

Section: 100 Terms Defined Elsewhere
Section: 101 Definitions

Part #: 403 NPDES Permits

Section: 100 Preamble
Section: 101 Incorporation of NPDES Water Rules
Section: 102 NPDES Permits Required of Certain Dischargers
Section: 103 Application
Section: 104 Construction Authorization

APPENDIX A References to Previous Rules

Part #: 404 State Permits

Section: 100 Preamble
Section: 101 Construction and Operating Permits: State Permits

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 102	Exemption from State Permit: NPDES Holder
Section: 103	Exemption from State Permit: Coal Piles and Small Mines
Section: 104	Applications: Deadline to Apply
Section: 105	Permit Application: Signatures and Authorizations Required
Section: 106	Permit Applications: Registered or Certified Mail or Hand Delivery Required
Section: 107	Supplemental State Permits
Section: 108	Violation of Conditions and Standards in a Permit
Section: 109	State Permit Term
Section: 110	Permit No Defense to Certain Violations
Section: 111	Permit Review
APPENDIX A	References to Previous Rules

Part #: 405 State and NPDES Permits

Section: 100	Preamble
Section: 101	Special Conditions; Agency Guidance Document
Section: 102	Standard for Permit Issuance or Certification
Section: 103	Permit Modification When New Regulations are Adopted
Section: 104	Permit Applications
Section: 105	Surface Drainage Control
Section: 106	Refuse Disposal
Section: 107	Experimental Permits for Refuse Disposal
Section: 108	Permit for Use of Acid Producing Mine Refuse
Section: 109	Abandonment Plan
Section: 110	Cessation, Suspension or Abandonment
Section: 111	Emergency Procedures to Control Pollution
Section: 112	Mine Entrances
Section: 113	Permit Area
APPENDIX A	References to Previous Rules

Part #: 406 Mine Waste Effluent and Water Quality Standards

Sub Part A Effluent Standards

Section: 100	Preamble
Section: 101	Averaging
Section: 102	Sampling, Reporting and Monitoring
Section: 103	Background Concentrations
Section: 104	Dilution
Section: 105	Commingling of Waste Streams
Section: 106	Effluent Standards for Mine Discharges
Section: 107	Offensive Discharges
Section: 108	Non-Point Source Mine Discharges
Section: 109	Effluent Standards for Coal Mine Discharges from Reclamation Areas
Section: 110	Alternate Effluent Standards for Coal Mine Discharges During Precipitation Events

Sub Part B Water Quality Standards

Section: 201	Temporary Exemption from Section 406.105 (Repealed)
Section: 202	Violation of Water Quality Standards

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 203	TDS Related Permit Conditions (Repealed)
Section: 204	Good Mining Practices
Section: 205	Contact with Disturbed Areas
Section: 206	Retention and Control of Exposed Waters
Section: 207	Control of Discharge Waters
Section: 208	Unconventional Practices
Section: 209	Expiration of Former Exemptions (Repealed)
APPENDIX A	References to Previous Rules

Part #: 407 Compliance and Effective Dates (Repealed)

(Repealed in R07-9 at 32 Ill. Reg. 15015, effective September 8, 2008)

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board
Sub Title E Agriculture Related Pollution
Part #: 501 General Provisions

Sub Part A	Authority and Policy
Section: 101	Authority
Section: 102	Policy
Section: 103	Organization of this Chapter
Section: 104	Severability
Sub Part B	Definitions and Incorporations
Section: 200	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 201	Definitions
Section: 205	Act
Section: 210	Administrator
Section: 215	Air Pollution
Section: 220	Agency
Section: 223	Animal Confinement Area
Section: 225	Animal Feeding Operation
Section: 230	Animal Unit
Section: 235	Board
Section: 236	Chemicals and Other Contaminants
Section: 238	Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO)
Section: 240	Construction
Section: 241	CWA
Section: 242	Dry Lot
Section: 244	Erosion Factor T
Section: 245	Existing Livestock Management Facility and Livestock Waste- Handling Facility
Section: 246	Expansion
Section: 248	Farm Residence
Section: 250	Feedlot Runoff
Section: 252	Frozen Ground
Section: 253	Grassed Waterway
Section: 254	Groundwater
Section: 255	Holding Pond
Section: 260	Impermeable

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 261	Incorporation
Section: 263	Injection
Section: 265	Lagoon
Section: 267	Land Application Area
Section: 270	Leachate
Section: 274	Liquid Livestock Waste
Section: 275	Liquid Manure-Holding Tank
Section: 280	Livestock
Section: 285	Livestock Management Facility
Section: 290	Livestock Shelter
Section: 295	Livestock Waste
Section: 300	Livestock Waste-Handling Facility
Section: 305	Man-Made
Section: 310	Man-Made Ditch
Section: 312	Manure
Section: 313	Manure Storage Area
Section: 315	Manure Storage Structure
Section: 317	Maximum Feasible Location
Section: 320	Modification
Section: 325	Navigable Waters (Repealed)
Section: 330	New Livestock Management Facility and New Livestock Waste-Handling Facility
Section: 333	New Source
Section: 335	NPDES
Section: 340	NPDES Permit
Section: 342	Non-Farm Residence
Section: 343	Overflow
Section: 345	Owner / Operator
Section: 350	Person
Section: 355	Pollutant
Section: 356	Populated Area
Section: 357	Process Wastewater
Section: 358	Production Area
Section: 359	raw Materials Storage Area
Section: 360	Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation 2 (RUSLE2)
Section: 361	Saturated
Section: 363	Setbacks
Section: 365	Silivicultural Point Source
Section: 370	Standard of Performance
Section: 372	Supernatant
Section: 373	Surface Land Application
Section: 375	Temporary Manure Stack
Section: 377	Vegetative Buffer
Section: 378	Vegetative Fence Row
Section: 379	Waste Containment Area
Section: 380	Water Pollution
Section: 385	Wet Lot
Section: 390	25-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Event
Section: 395	100-Year, 24-Hour Precipitation Event

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part C	Operational Rules for all Livestock Management Facilities and Livestock Waste-Handling Facilities
Section: 401	Purpose and Scope Operational Rules for Livestock Management Facilities and Livestock Waste-Handling Facilities
Section: 402	Location of New Livestock Management Facilities and New Livestock Waste-Handling Facilities
Section: 403	Protection of Livestock Management Facilities and Livestock Waste-Handling Facilities
Section: 404	Handling and Storage of Livestock Waste
Section: 405	Field Application of Livestock Waste
Section: 406	Inspections and Disease Prevention
APPENDIX A	References to Previous Rules

Part #: 502 Permits

Sub Part A	Permits Required
Section: 101	NPDES Permit Requirement and Duty to Maintain Permit Coverage
Section: 102	Land Application discharges and Agricultural Stormwater
Section: 103	Large CAFOs
Section: 104	Medium CAFOs
Section: 105	Small CAFOs
Section: 106	Case-by-Case Designation Requiring NPDES Permits
Sub Part B	Permit Applications
Section: 201	Permit Applications
Section: 202	Permit Application Submissions
Section: 203	New Applications (Repealed)
Section: 204	Renewal
Section: 205	New Operations(Repealed)
Section: 206	Signatures
Section: 207	Disclosure Required for Land Trusts
Sub Part C	Permit Issuance and Conditions
Section: 301	Standards for Issuance
Section: 302	Duration of Permits
Section: 303	New Source Standards
Section: 304	Issuance and Conditions
Section: 305	Agency Criteria
Section: 310	CAFOs Seeking Coverage Under NPDES General Permits
Section: 315	CAFO Permit Requirements
Section: 320	Recordkeeping Requirements
Section: 325	Annual Report
Sub Part D	Appeal and Enforcement
Section: 401	Appeals from Conditions in Permits
Section: 402	Defenses
Section: 403	Modification or Termination of Permits
Sub Part E	Requirements for Developing and Implementing Nutrient Management Plans
Section: 500	Purpose, Scope and Applicability
Section: 505	Nutrient Management Plan Information
Section: 510	Nutrient Management Plan Requirements
Section: 515	Terms Nutrient Management Plan

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 520	Changes to the Nutrient Management Plan
Sub Part F	Livestock Waste Discharge Limitations and Technical Standards
Section: 600	Applicability
Section: 605	Livestock Waste Discharge Limitations for the Production Area for Permitted CAFOs
Section: 610	Additional Measures for CAFO Production Areas
Section: 615	Nutrient Transport Potential
Section: 620	Protocols to Land Apply Livestock Waste
Section: 625	Determination of Livestock Waste Application Rates
Section: 630	Protocols to Land Apply Livestock Waste During Winter
Section: 635	Manure and Soil Sampling and Analysis
Section: 640	Inspection of Land Application Equipment for Leaks
Section: 645	Land Application Setback Requirements
Sub Part G	Additional Livestock Waste Discharge Limitations
Section: 710	New Source Performance Standards for Dairy Cows and Cattle Other Than Veal Calves
Section: 720	Horse and Sheep CAFOs: BPT, BAT and NSPS
Section: 730	Duck CAFOs: BPT and NSPS
Sub Part H	New Source Performance for New Swine, Poultry and Veal Cafos
Section: 800	Applicability
Section: 810	Production Area Requirements
Section: 820	Land Application Area Requirements
Section: 830	Alternative Best Management Practice Livestock Waste Discharge Limitations
Section: 840	Technical Evaluation
APPENDIX A	References to Previous Rules
Part #: 503 Other Agriculture and Silvicultural Activities	
Section: 101	Fish and Aquatic Animal Production Facilities
Section: 102	Irrigation Activities
Section: 103	Silvicultural Activities
APPENDIX A	References to Previous Rules
Part #: 504 Implementation Program	
(Repealed at 38 Ill. Reg. 17754, effective August 11, 2014)	
Part #: 506 Livestock Waste Regulations	
Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Applicability
Section: 102	Severability
Section: 103	Definitions
Section: 104	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 105	Recordkeeping (Repealed)
Section: 106	Alternatives, Modifications and Waivers
Sub Part B	Standards for the Design and Construction of Livestock Waste Lagoons
Section: 201	Applicability

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 202	Site Investigation
Section: 203	Registration (Repealed)
Section: 204	Lagoon Design Standards
Section: 205	Liner Standards
Section: 206	Groundwater Monitoring
Section: 207	Construction in a Karst Area
Section: 208	Construction in a Flood Fringe Area
Section: 209	Lagoon Closure and Ownership Transfer (Repealed)
Section: 210	Secondary Containment
Sub Part C	Standards for the Design and Construction of Livestock Waste Handling Facilities Other than Lagoons
Section: 301	Applicability
Section: 302	Site Investigation
Section: 303	Non-Lagoon Livestock Waste Storage Volume Requirements
Section: 304	General Design and Construction Standards
Section: 305	Additional Concrete Design and Construction Standards
Section: 306	Additional Metal Design and Construction Standards
Section: 307	Additional Earthen Material Design and Construction Standards
Section: 308	Additional Synthetic Material Design and Construction Standards
Section: 309	Additional Wooden Material Design and Construction Standards
Section: 310	Additional Design and Construction Standards for Construction in an Area with Shallow Aquifer Material
Section: 311	Additional Design and Construction Standards for Construction in a Flood Fringe Area
Section: 312	Additional Design and Construction Standards for Construction in a Karst Area
Section: 313	Plan Updates (Repealed)
Section: 314	Penalties (Repealed)
Sub Part D	Certified Livestock Manager
Section: 401	Applicability (Repealed)
Sub Part E	Penalties
Section: 501	General (Repealed)
Sub Part F	Financial Responsibility
Section: 601	Scope, Applicability, and Definitions (Repealed)
Section: 602	Mechanisms for Providing Evidence of Financial Responsibility (Repealed)
Section: 603	Level of Surety (Repealed)
Section: 604	Upgrading Surety Instrument (Repealed)
Section: 605	Release of Lagoon Owner and Financial Institution (Repealed)
Section: 606	Financial Responsibility Proceeds (Repealed)
Section: 607	Use of Multiple Surety Instruments (Repealed)
Section: 608	Uses of a Single Surety Instruments for Multiple Lagoons (Repealed)
Section: 610	Commercial or Private Insurance (Repealed)
Section: 611	Guarantee (Repealed)
Section: 612	Surety Bond (Repealed)
Section: 613	Letter of Credit (Repealed)
Section: 614	Certificate of Deposit or Designated Savings Account (Repealed)
Section: 615	Participation in Livestock Waste Lagoon Closure Fund (Repealed)
Section: 620	Penalties (Repealed)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part G	Setbacks	
Section: 701	Applicability (Repealed)	
Section: 702	Procedures (Repealed)	
Section: 703	Initial Determination of Setbacks (Repealed)	
Section: 704	Penalties (Repealed)	
APPENDIX A	Surety Instruments (Repealed)	
Illustration A	Surety Bond (Repealed)	
Illustration B	Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit (Repealed)	

Part #: 560 Design for Field Application of Livestock Waste

Sub Part A	Introduction	
Section: 101	Purpose	
Sub Part B	Design Criteria	
Section: 201	Nutrient Loading	
Section: 202	Method of Application	
Section: 203	Proximity to Water	
Section: 204	Flooding	
Section: 205	Waterways	
Section: 206	Frozen or Snow-Covered Ground	
Section: 207	Rainfall	
Section: 208	Odors	
TABLE 1	Approximate Quantities of Total Manure, Nitrogen, Phosphorus and Potassium Excreted by Different Livestock Species	
TABLE 2	Approximate Nutrient Content of Wastes from Various Management Systems	
TABLE 3	Approximate Net Yield of Nitrogen for Various Waste Management Systems	
APPENDIX A	Agronomic Fertilization Rates for Various Illinois Crops	
APPENDIX B	Universal Soil Loss Equation	

Part #: 570 Design and Maintenance Criteria Regarding Runoff Field Application Systems

Sub Part A	Introduction	
Section: 101	Purpose	
Section: 102	Definitions	
Sub Part B	Design Criteria	
Section: 201	Runoff Field Application System General Design Criteria	
Section: 202	Conditions for System Utilization	
Section: 203	Planning Considerations	
Section: 204	Component Design Criteria	
Section: 205	Specifications for Vegetation Establishment	
Section: 206	Operation and Maintenance Criteria	
Section: 207	Innovative Designs	
APPENDIX A	Design Procedure Outlined	
APPENDIX B	Procedure to Estimate Volume of Feedlot Runoff	
APPENDIX C	Procedure to Estimate Soil Infiltration Rate	
APPENDIX D	Procedure to Determine Slopes	

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

APPENDIX E	Tables to Determine Dimensions of Field Application Areas
APPENDIX F	Recommended Effluent Transport System Designs
APPENDIX G	Graph for Determining Flow Rate Over Field Application Area
APPENDIX H	Recommended Distribution Manifold and Junction Box Designs
APPENDIX I	Diagram of Settling Basin Components
APPENDIX J	Sample Design Problems

Part #: 580 Procedures for Reporting Releases of Livestock Waste

Section: 101	Introduction
Section: 102	Scope
Section: 103	Applicability
Section: 104	Purpose
Section: 105	Definitions
Section: 106	Method of Reporting a Release of Livestock Waste
Section: 107	Contents of Report
Section: 200	Reporting of Releases to Groundwater
Section: 300	Distribution of Information

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board

Sub Title F Public Water Ways

Part #: 601 Introduction

Section: 101	Follow-up Written Report
Section: 102	Applicability and Organization of this Chapter
Section: 103	Severability
Section: 104	Analytical Testing
Section: 105	Incorporation by Reference
APPENDIX A	References to Former Rules

Part #: 602 Permits

Sub Part A General Permit Provisions

Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Community Water Supply Permits
Section: 103	Public Water Supply Capacity Development
Section: 104	Emergency Permits
Section: 105	Standards for Issuance
Section: 106	Restricted Status
Section: 107	Critical Review
Section: 108	Right of Inspection
Section: 109	Fees
Section: 110	Signatory Requirement for Permit Applications
Section: 111	Application Forms and Additional Information
Section: 112	Filing and Final Action by Agency on permit Application
Section: 113	Duration
Section: 114	Conditions (Repealed)
Section: 115	Design, Operation and Maintenance Criteria
Section: 116	Requirement for As-Built Plans
Section: 117	Existence of Permit No Defense
Section: 118	Appeal of Final Agency Action on Permit

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 119	Revocations
Section: 120	Limitations
Sub Part B	Construction Permits
Section: 200	Construction Permit Required
Section: 205	Preliminary Plans
Section: 210	Construction Permit Applications
Section: 215	Submission of Applications, Plans and Specifications
Section: 220	Alterations
Section: 225	Engineer's Report
Section: 230	Design Criteria
Section: 235	Specifications
Section: 240	Plans
Section: 245	Source Construction Applications
Section: 250	Treatment Construction Applications
Section: 255	Storage Construction Applications
Section: 260	Water Main Construction Application
Sub Part C	Operating Permits
Section: 300	Operating Permit Requirement
Section: 305	Operating Permit Applications
Section: 310	Projects Requiring Disinfection
Section: 315	Projects not Requiring Disinfection
Sub Part D	Algicide Permits
Section: 400	Algicide Permit Requirement
Section: 405	Algicide Permit Applications
Section: 410	Sampling
Section: 415	Required Permit Modification
Sub Part E	Other Aquatic Pesticide Permits
Section: 500	Other Aquatic Pesticide Permit Requirement
Section: 505	Other Aquatic Pesticide Permit Application Contents
Section: 510	Permits Under Public Health Related Emergencies
Section: 515	State Agency Programs
Section: 520	Extension of Permit Duration
APPENDIX A	References to Former Rules

Part #: 603 Ownership and Responsible Personnel

Section: 101	Ownership
Section: 102	Administrative Contact
Section: 103	Responsible Operator in Charge
Section: 104	Exempt Community Water Supply
Section: 105	Notification of Change of Ownership or Charge Personnel
APPENDIX A	References to Former Rules

Part #: 607 Operation and Record Keeping

Section: 101	Protection During Repair Work (Repealed)
Section: 102	Disinfection Following Repair or Reconstruction (Repealed)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 103	Emergency Operation
Section: 104	Cross Connections
Section: 105	Laboratory Testing Equipment (Repealed)
Section: 106	Record Maintenance (Repealed)
APPENDIX A	References to Former Rules (Repealed)

Part #: 611 Primary Drinking Water Standards

Sub Part A General

Section: 100	Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
Section: 101	Definitions
Section: 102	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 103	Severability
Section: 105	Electronic Reporting
Section: 107	Agency Inspection of PWS Facilities
Section: 108	Delegation to Local Government
Section: 109	Enforcement
Section: 110	Special Exception Permits
Section: 111	Relief Equivalent to SDWA Section 1415(a) Variances
Section: 112	Relief Equivalent to SDWA Section 1416 Exemptions
Section: 113	Alternative Treatment Techniques
Section: 114	Siting Requirements
Section: 115	Source Water Quantity
Section: 120	Effective Dates
Section: 121	Maximum Contaminant Levels and Finished Water Quality
Section: 125	Fluoridation Requirement
Section: 126	Prohibition on Use of Lead
Section: 130	Special Requirements for Certain Variances and Adjusted Standards
Section: 131	Relief Equivalent to SDWA Section 1415(e) Small System Variance
Section: 160	Composite Correction Program
Section: 161	Case-by-Case Reduced Y Monitoring for Wholesale and Consecutive Systems

Sub Part B Filtration and Disinfection

Section: 201	Requiring a Demonstration
Section: 202	Procedures for Agency Determinations
Section: 211	Filtration Required
Section: 212	Groundwater under Direct Influence of Surface Water
Section: 213	No Method of HPC Analysis
Section: 220	General Requirements
Section: 230	Filtration Effective Dates
Section: 231	Source Water Quality Conditions
Section: 232	Site-Specific Conditions
Section: 233	Treatment Technique Violations
Section: 240	Disinfection
Section: 241	Unfiltered PWSs
Section: 242	Filtered PWSs
Section: 250	Filtration
Section: 261	Unfiltered PWSs: Reporting and Recordkeeping
Section: 262	Filtered PWSs: Reporting and Recordkeeping

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 271	Protection during Repair Work
Section: 272	Disinfection Following Repair
Section: 276	Recycle Provisions
Sub Part C	Use of Non – Centralized Treatment Devices
Section: 280	Point-of-Entry Devices
Section: 290	Use of Point-of-Use Devices or Bottled Water
Sub Part D	Treatment Techniques
Section: 295	General Requirements
Section: 296	Acrylamide and Epichlorohydrin
Section: 297	Corrosion Control
Sub Part F	Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) and Maximum Residual Disinfectant Levels (MRDLs)
Section: 300	Old MCLs for Inorganic Chemical Contaminants
Section: 301	Revised MCLs for Inorganic Chemical Contaminants
Section: 310	State – Only Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) for Organic Chemical Contaminants
Section: 311	Revised MCLs for Organic Chemical Contaminants
Section: 312	Maximum Contaminant Levels (MCLs) for Disinfection Byproducts (DBPs)
Section: 313	Maximum Residual Disinfectant Levels (MRDLs)
Section: 320	Turbidity (Repealed)
Section: 325	Microbiological Contaminants
Section: 330	Maximum Contaminant Levels for Radionuclides
Section: 331	Beta Particle and Photon Radioactivity (Repealed)
Sub Part G	Lead and Copper
Section: 350	General Requirements
Section: 351	Applicability of Corrosion Control
Section: 352	Corrosion Control Treatment
Section: 353	Source Water Treatment
Section: 354	Lead Service Line Replacement
Section: 355	Public Education and Supplemental Monitoring
Section: 356	Tap Water Monitoring for Lead Copper
Section: 357	Monitoring for Water Quality Parameters
Section: 358	Monitoring for Lead and Copper in Source Water
Section: 359	Analytical Methods
Section: 360	Reporting
Section: 361	Recordkeeping
Sub Part I	Disinfectant Residuals, Disinfection Byproducts, and Disinfection Byproduct Precursors
Section: 380	General Requirements
Section: 381	Analytical Requirements
Section: 382	Monitoring Requirements
Section: 383	Compliance Requirements
Section: 384	Reporting and Recordkeeping Requirements
Section: 385	Treatment Technique for Control of Disinfection Byproduct (DBP) Precursors
Sub Part K	General Monitoring and Analytical Requirements
Section: 480	Alternative Analytical Techniques
Section: 490	Certified Laboratories

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 491	Laboratory Testing Equipment
Section: 500	Consecutive PWSs
Section: 510	Special Monitoring for Unregulated Contaminants (Repealed)
Sub Part L	Microbiological Monitoring and Analytical Requirements
Section: 521	Routine Coliform Monitoring
Section: 522	Repeat Coliform Monitoring
Section: 523	Invalidation of Total Coliform Samples
Section: 524	Sanitary Surveys
Section: 525	Fecal Coliform and E. Coli Testing
Section: 526	Analytical Methodology
Section: 527	Response to Violation
Section: 528	Transition from Subpart L to Subpart AA Requirements
Section: 531	Analytical Requirements
Section: 532	Unfiltered PWSs
Section: 533	Filtered PWSs
Sub Part M	Turbidity Monitoring and Analytical Requirements
Section: 560	Turbidity
Sub Part N	Inorganic Monitoring and Analytical Requirements
Section: 591	Violation of a State MCL
Section: 592	Frequency of State Monitoring
Section: 600	Applicability
Section: 601	Monitoring Frequency
Section: 602	Asbestos Monitoring Frequency
Section: 603	Inorganic Monitoring Frequency
Section: 604	Nitrate Monitoring
Section: 605	Nitrite Monitoring
Section: 606	Confirmation Samples
Section: 607	More Frequent Monitoring and Confirmation Sampling
Section: 608	Additional Optional Monitoring
Section: 609	General Requirements
Section: 610	Inorganic Monitoring Times
Section: 611	Inorganic Analysis
Section: 612	Monitoring Requirements for Old Inorganic MCLs
Section: 630	Special Monitoring for Sodium
Section: 631	Special Monitoring for Inorganic Chemicals (Repealed)
Sub Part O	Organic Monitoring and Analytical Requirements
Section: 640	Definitions
Section: 641	Old MCLs
Section: 645	Analytical Methods for Organic Chemical Contaminants
Section: 646	Phase I, Phase II, and Phase V Volatile Organic Contaminants
Section: 647	Sampling for Phase I Volatile Organic Contaminants (Repealed)
Section: 648	Phase II, Phase IIB, and Phase V Synthetic Organic Contaminants
Section: 650	Monitoring for 36 Contaminants (Repealed)
Section: 657	Analytical Methods for 36 Contaminants (Repealed)
Section: 658	Special Monitoring for Organic Chemicals (Repealed)
Sub Part P	THM Monitoring and Analytical Requirements
Section: 680	Sampling, Analytical, and other Requirements (Repealed)
Section: 683	Reduced Monitoring Frequency (Repealed)
Section: 684	Averaging (Repealed)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 685	Analytical Methods (Repealed)
Section: 686	Modification to System (Repealed)
Section: 687	Sampling for THM Potential (Repealed)
Section: 688	Applicability Dates (Repealed)
Sub Part Q	Radiological Monitoring and Analytical Requirements
Section: 720	Analytical Methods
Section: 731	Gross Alpha
Section: 732	Beta Particle and Photon Radioactivity
Section: 733	General Monitoring and Compliance Requirements
Sub Part R	Enhanced Filtration and Disinfection: Systems That Serve 10,000 or More People
Section: 740	General Requirements
Section: 741	Standards for Avoiding Filtration
Section: 742	Disinfection Profiling and Benchmarking
Section: 743	Filtration
Section: 744	Filtration Sampling Requirements
Section: 745	Reporting and Recordkeeping Requirements
Sub Part S	Groundwater Rule
Section: 800	General Requirements and Applicability
Section: 801	Sanitary Surveys for GWS Suppliers
Section: 802	Groundwater Source Microbial Monitoring and Analytical Methods
Section: 803	Treatment Technique Requirements for GWS Suppliers
Section: 804	Treatment Technique Violations for GWS Suppliers
Section: 805	Reporting and Recordkeeping for GWS Suppliers
Sub Part T	Reporting and Recordkeeping
Section: 830	Applicability
Section: 831	Monthly Operating Report
Section: 832	Notice by Agency (Repealed)
Section: 833	Cross Connection Reporting
Section: 840	Reporting
Section: 851	Reporting MCL, MRDL, and other Violations (Repealed)
Section: 852	Reporting other Violations (Repealed)
Section: 853	Notice to New Billing Units (Repealed)
Section: 854	General Content of Public Notice (Repealed)
Section: 855	Mandatory Health Effects Language (Repealed)
Section: 856	Fluoride Notice (Repealed)
Section: 858	Fluoride Secondary Standard (Repealed)
Section: 860	Record Maintenance
Section: 870	List of 36 Contaminants (Repealed)
Sub Part U	Consumer Confidence Report
Section: 881	Purpose and Applicability
Section: 882	Compliance Dates
Section: 883	Content of the Reports
Section: 884	Required Additional Health Information
Section: 885	Report Delivery and Recordkeeping
Sub Part V	Public Notification of Drinking Water Violations
Section: 901	General Public Notification Requirements
Section: 902	Tier 1 Public Notice: Form, Manner, and Frequency of Notice
Section: 903	Tier 2 Public Notice: Form, Manner, and Frequency of Notice

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 904	Tier 3 Public Notice: Form, Manner, and Frequency of Notice
Section: 905	Content of the Public Notice
Section: 906	Notice to New Billing Units or New Customers
Section: 907	Special Notice of the Availability of Unregulated Contaminant Monitoring Results
Section: 908	Special Notice for Exceedance of the Fluoride Secondary Standard
Section: 909	Special Notice for Nitrate Exceedances above the MCL by a Non-Community Water System
Section: 910	Notice by the Agency on Behalf of a PWS
Section: 911	Special Notice for Cryptosporidium
Sub Part W	Initial Distribution System Evaluations
Section: 920	General Requirements
Section: 921	Standard Monitoring
Section: 922	System-Specific Studies
Section: 923	40/30 Certification
Section: 924	Very Small System Waivers
Section: 925	Subpart Y Compliance Monitoring Location Recommendations
Sub Part X	Enhanced Filtration and Disinfection – Systems Serving Fewer Than 10,000 People
Section: 950	General Requirements
Section: 951	Finished Water Reservoirs
Section: 952	Additional Watershed Control Requirements for Unfiltered Systems
Section: 953	Disinfection Profile
Section: 954	Disinfection Benchmark
Section: 955	Combined Filter Effluent Turbidity Limits
Section: 956	Individual Filter Turbidity Requirements
Section: 957	Reporting and Recordkeeping Requirements
Sub Part Y	Stage 2 Disinfection Byproducts Requirements
Section: 970	General Requirements
Section: 971	Routine Monitoring
Section: 972	Subpart Y Monitoring Plan
Section: 974	Reduced Monitoring
Section: 973	Additional Requirements for Consecutive Systems
Section: 975	Conditions Requiring Increased Monitoring
Section: 976	Operational Evaluation Levels
Section: 977	Requirements for Remaining on Reduced TTHM and HAA5 Monitoring Based on Subpart I Results
Section: 978	Requirements for Remaining on Increased TTHM and HAA5 Monitoring Based on Subpart I Results
Section: 979	Reporting and Recordkeeping Requirements
Sub Part Z	Enhanced Treatment for Cryptosporidium
Section: 1000	General Requirements
Section: 1001	Source Water Monitoring Requirements: Source Water Monitoring
Section: 1002	Source Water Monitoring Requirements: Sampling Schedules
Section: 1003	Source Water Monitoring Requirements: Sampling Locations
Section: 1004	Source Water Monitoring Requirements: Analytical Methods
Section: 1005	Source Water Monitoring Requirements: Approved Laboratories
Section: 1006	Source Water Monitoring Requirements: Reporting Source Water Monitoring Results

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 1008	Disinfection Profiling and Benchmarking Requirements: Requirements When Making a Significant Change in Disinfection Practice
Section: 1009	Disinfection Profiling and Benchmarking Requirements: Developing the Disinfection Profile and Benchmark
Section: 1010	Treatment Technique Requirements: Bin Classification for Filtered Systems
Section: 1011	Treatment Technique Requirements: Filtered System Additional Cryptosporidium Treatment Requirements
Section: 1012	Treatment Technique Requirements: Unfiltered System Cryptosporidium Treatment Requirements
Section: 1013	Treatment Technique Requirements: Schedule for Compliance with Cryptosporidium Treatment Requirements
Section: 1014	Treatment Technique Requirements: Requirements for Uncovered Finished Water Storage Facilities
Section: 1015	Requirements for Microbial Toolbox Components: Microbial Toolbox Options for Meeting Cryptosporidium Treatment Requirements
Section: 1016	Requirements for Microbial Toolbox Components: Source Toolbox Components
Section: 1017	Requirements for Microbial Toolbox Components: Pre-Filtration Treatment Toolbox Components
Section: 1018	Requirements for Microbial Toolbox Components: Treatment Performance Toolbox Components
Section: 1019	Requirements for Microbial Toolbox Components: Additional Filtration Toolbox Components
Section: 1020	Requirements for Microbial Toolbox Components: Inactivation Toolbox Components
Section: 1021	Reporting and Recordkeeping Requirements: Reporting Requirements
Section: 1022	Reporting and Recordkeeping Requirements: Recordkeeping Requirements
Section: 1023	Requirements to Respond to Significant Deficiencies Identified in Sanitary Surveys Performed by USEPA or the Agency
Sub Part AA Revised Total Coliform Rule	
Section: 1051	General
Section: 1052	Analytical Methods and Laboratory Certification
Section: 1053	General Monitoring Requirements for All PWSs
Section: 1054	Routine Monitoring Requirements for Non-CWSs that Serve 1,000 or Fewer People Using Only Groundwater
Section: 1055	Routine Monitoring Requirements for CWSs That Serve 1,000 or Fewer People Using only Groundwater
Section: 1056	Routine Monitoring Requirements for Subpart B Systems that Serve 1,000 or Fewer People
Section: 1057	Routine Monitoring Requirements for PWSs That Serve More than 1,000 People
Section: 1058	Repeat Monitoring and E.coli Requirements
Section: 1059	Coliform Treatment Technique Triggers and Assessment Requirements for Protection Against Potential Fecal Contamination
Section: 1060	Violations
Section: 1061	Reporting and Recordkeeping

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

APPENDIX A	Regulated Contaminants
APPENDIX B	Percent Inactivation of G. Lamblia Cysts
APPENDIX C	Common Names of Organic Chemicals
APPENDIX D	Defined Substrate Method for the Simultaneous Detection of Total Coliforms and Escherichia Coli from Drinking Water
APPENDIX E	Mandatory Lead Public Education Information for Community Water Systems
APPENDIX F	Mandatory Lead Public Education Information for Non-Transient Non-Community Water Systems
APPENDIX G	NPDWR Violations and Situations Requiring Public Notice
APPENDIX H	Standard Health Effects Language for Public Notification
APPENDIX I	Acronyms Used in Public Notification Regulation
TABLE A	Total Coliform Monitoring Frequency
TABLE B	Fecal or Total Coliform Density Measurements
TABLE C	Frequency of RDC Measurement
TABLE D	Number of Lead and Copper Monitoring Sites
TABLE E	Lead and Copper Monitoring Start Dates
TABLE F	Number of Water Quality Parameter Sampling Sites
TABLE G	Summary of Section 611.357 Monitoring Requirements for Water Quality Parameters
TABLE H	CT Values (mg.min/l) for Cryptosporidium Inactivation by Chlorine Dioxide
TABLE I	CT Values (mg.min/l) for Cryptosporidium Inactivation by Ozone
TABLE J	UV Dose Table for Cryptosporidium, Giardia lamblia, and Virus Inactivation Credit
TABLE Z	Federal Effective Dates

Part #: 615 Existing Activities in a Setback Zone or Regulated Recharge Area

Sub Part A	General
Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 104	Prohibitions
Section: 105	General Exceptions
Sub Part B	Groundwater Monitoring Requirements
Section: 201	Applicability
Section: 202	Compliance Period
Section: 203	Compliance with Groundwater Standards
Section: 204	Groundwater Monitoring System
Section: 205	Groundwater Monitoring Program
Section: 206	Contaminants to be Monitored
Section: 207	Sampling Frequency
Section: 208	Reporting
Section: 209	Non-Compliance Response Program
Section: 210	Alternate Non-Compliance Response Program
Section: 211	Corrective Action Program
Sub Part C	General Closure and Post – Closure Requirements

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 301	Applicability
Section: 302	Closure Performance Standard
Section: 303	Certification of Closure
Section: 304	Survey Plat
Section: 305	Post-Closure Notice for Waste Disposal Units
Section: 306	Certification of Completion of Post-Closure Care
Section: 307	Post-Closure Care Period
Sub Part D	On – Site Landfills
Section: 401	Applicability
Section: 402	Required Closure of Units Located Within Minimum Setback Zones
Section: 403	Required Closure of Units Located Within Maximum Setback Zones
Section: 404	Required Closure of Units Located Within Regulated Recharge Zones
Sub Part E	On – Site Land Treatment Units
Section: 421	Applicability
Section: 422	Required Closure of Units Within Setback Zones
Section: 423	Required Closure of Units Located Within Maximum Setback Zones
Section: 424	Land Treatment of Sludges in Maximum Setback Zones
Section: 425	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Sub Part F	On – Site Surface Impoundments
Section: 441	Applicability
Section: 442	Required Closure of Units Located Within Minimum Setback Zones
Section: 443	Required Closure of Units Located Within Maximum Setback Zones
Section: 444	Groundwater Monitoring
Section: 445	Inspection Requirements
Section: 446	Operating Requirements
Section: 447	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Sub Part G	On – Site Waste Piles
Section: 461	Applicability
Section: 462	Required Closure
Section: 463	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 464	Closure
Sub Part H	Underground Storage Tanks
Section: 501	Applicability
Section: 502	Design and Operating Requirements
Sub Part I	Pesticide Storage and Handling Units
Section: 601	Applicability
Section: 602	Groundwater Monitoring
Section: 603	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 604	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Sub Part J	Fertilizer Storage and Handling Units
Section: 621	Applicability
Section: 622	Groundwater Monitoring
Section: 623	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 624	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Sub Part K	Road Oil Storage and Handling Units
Section: 701	Applicability
Section: 702	Required Closure of Units Located Within Minimum Setback Zones
Section: 703	Groundwater Monitoring
Section: 704	Design and Operating Requirements for Above-Ground Storage Tanks

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 705	Closure
Sub Part L	De – Icing Agent Storage and Handling Units
Section: 721	Applicability
Section: 722	Groundwater Monitoring
Section: 723	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 724	Closure

Part #: 616 New Activities in a Setback Zone or Regulated Recharge Area

Sub Part A	General
Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 104	Exceptions to Prohibitions
Section: 105	General Exceptions
Sub Part B	Groundwater Monitoring Requirements
Section: 201	Applicability
Section: 202	Compliance Period
Section: 203	Compliance with Groundwater Standards
Section: 204	Groundwater Monitoring System
Section: 205	Groundwater Monitoring Program
Section: 206	Reporting
Section: 207	Determining Background Values and Maximum Allowable Results (MARs")
Section: 208	Continued Sampling
Section: 209	Preventive Notification and Preventive Response
Section: 210	Corrective Action Program
Section: 211	Alternative Corrective Action Demonstration
Sub Part C	General Closure and Post – Closure Requirements
Section: 301	Applicability
Section: 302	Closure Performance Standard
Section: 303	Certification of Closure
Section: 304	Survey Plat
Section: 305	Post-Closure Notice for Waste Disposal Units
Section: 306	Certification of Completion of Post-Closure Care
Section: 307	Post-Closure Care Period
Sub Part D	On – Site Landfills
Section: 401	Applicability
Section: 402	Prohibitions
Sub Part E	On – Site Land Treatments Units
Section: 421	Applicability
Section: 422	Prohibitions
Section: 423	Groundwater Monitoring
Section: 424	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 425	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Sub Part F	On – Site Surface Impoundments
Section: 441	Applicability
Section: 442	Prohibitions
Section: 443	Groundwater Monitoring
Section: 444	Design Requirements

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 445	Inspection Requirements
Section: 446	Operating Requirements
Section: 447	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Sub Part G	On –Site Waste Piles
Section: 461	Applicability
Section: 462	Prohibitions
Section: 463	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 464	Closure
Sub Part H	Underground Storage Tanks
Section: 501	Applicability
Section: 502	Design and Operating Requirements
Sub Part I	Pesticide Storage and Handling Units
Section: 601	Applicability
Section: 602	Prohibitions
Section: 603	Groundwater Monitoring
Section: 604	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 605	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Sub Part J	Fertilizer Storage and Handling Units
Section: 621	Applicability
Section: 622	Prohibitions
Section: 623	Groundwater Monitoring
Section: 624	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 625	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Sub Part K	Road Oil Storage and Handling Units
Section: 701	Applicability
Section: 702	Prohibitions
Section: 703	Groundwater Monitoring
Section: 704	Design and Operating Requirements for Above-Ground Storage Tanks
Section: 705	Closure
Sub Part L	De – Icing Agent Storage and Handling Units
Section: 721	Applicability
Section: 722	Prohibitions
Section: 723	Groundwater Monitoring
Section: 724	Design and Operating Requirements for Indoor Storage Facilities
Section: 725	Closure

Part #: 617 Regulated Recharge Areas

Sub Part A	General
Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 110	Incorporation by Reference
Section: 115	Scope
Section: 120	Prohibitions
Section: 125	Recharge Area Suitability Assessment
Section: 130	Technology Control Regulations
Section: 135	Abandoned and Improperly Plugged Well Assistance Program
Section: 140	Recharge Area Road Sign Posting
Sub Part B	Pleasant Valley Public Water District Regulated Recharge Area

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 200	Purpose
Section: 205	Applicability
Section: 210	Registration of Potential Sources and Routes of Groundwater Contamination
Section: 215	Recharge Area Registration Meeting
Section: 220	Management Systems for Potential Sources
Section: 225	Training Program for Potential Tertiary Sources
APPENDIX A	Boundary of the Pleasant Valley Public Water District Regulated Recharge Area
APPENDIX B	Potential Route and Source Registration Form

Part #: 618 Maximum Setback Zones

Sub Part A General	
Section: 100	Purpose and Applicability
Section: 105	Definitions
Section: 110	Regulated Activities, Facilities or Units
Sub Part B Established Maximum Setback Zones	
Section: 200	Purpose
Section: 205	Marquette Heights' Maximum Setback Zone
Section: 210	Fayette Water Company's Maximum Setback Zone
APPENDIX A	Boundaries or Marquette Heights' Maximum Setback Zone
APPENDIX B	Fayette Water Company's Maximum Setback Zone

Part #: 620 Groundwater Quality

Sub Part A General	
Section: 105	Purpose
Section: 110	Definitions
Section: 115	Prohibition
Section: 125	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 130	Exemption from General Use Standards and Public and Food Processing Water Supply Standards
Section: 135	Exclusions for Underground Waters in Certain Man-Made Conduits
Sub Part B Groundwater Classification	
Section: 201	Groundwater Designations
Section: 210	Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater
Section: 220	Class II: General Resource Groundwater
Section: 230	Class III: Special Resource Groundwater
Section: 240	Class IV: Other Groundwater
Section: 250	Groundwater Management Zone
Section: 260	Reclassification of Groundwater by Adjusted Standard
Sub Part C Nondegradation Provisions for Appropriate Groundwaters	
Section: 301	General Prohibition Against Use Impairment of Resource Groundwater
Section: 302	Applicability of Preventive Notification and Preventive Response Activities
Section: 305	Preventive Notification Procedures
Section: 310	Preventive Response Activities
Sub Part D Groundwater Quality Standards	

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 401	Applicability
Section: 405	General Prohibitions Against Violations of Groundwater Quality Standards
Section: 410	Groundwater Quality Standards for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater
Section: 420	Groundwater Quality Standards for Class II: General Resource Groundwater
Section: 430	Groundwater Quality Standards for Class III: Special Resource Groundwater
Section: 440	Groundwater Quality Standards for Class IV: Other Groundwater
Section: 450	Alternative Groundwater Quality Standards
Sub Part E	Groundwater Monitoring and Analytical Procedures
Section: 505	Compliance Determination
Section: 510	Monitoring and Analytical Requirements
Sub Part F	Health Advisories
Section: 601	Purpose of a Health Advisory
Section: 605	Issuance of a Health Advisory
Section: 610	Publishing Health Advisories
Section: 615	Additional Health Advice for Mixtures of Similar-Acting Substances
APPENDIX A	Procedures for Determining Human Threshold Toxicant Advisory Concentration for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater
APPENDIX B	Procedures for Determining Hazard Indices for Class I: Potable Resource Groundwater for Mixtures of Similar-Acting Substances
APPENDIX C	Guidelines for Determining When Dose Addition of Similar-Acting Substances in Class I: Potable Resource Ground waters is Appropriate
APPENDIX D	Confirmation of an Adequate Corrective Action Pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 620.250(a)(2)
Part #: 651 Introduction and Definitions	
Section: 101	Introduction to Agency Rules for Public Water Supplies
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Other Terms
Section: 104	Metric System
Part #: 652 Permits	
Sub Part A Construction Permits	
Section: 101	Construction permit requirements
Section: 102	Submission of Plans and Specifications
Section: 103	Preliminary Plans
Section: 104	Supporting Data for Construction Permit Applications
Section: 105	Plans - General Layout
Section: 106	Specifications
Section: 107	Revisions to Plan Documents
Section: 108	Alterations

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 109	Filing of Applications and Final Action by Agency
Section: 110	Permit Application Review
Section: 111	Standards for Issuance
Section: 112	Duration of Permits
Section: 113	Permit Limitations
Section: 114	Right of Inspection
Sub Part B	Operating Permits
Section: 201	Operating permit Requirements
Section: 202	Certified Operator or Registered Person
Section: 203	Projects Requiring Disinfection
Section: 204	Projects Not Requiring Disinfection
Section: 205	Partial Operating Permits
Sub Part C	Emergency Permits
Section: 301	Permits Under Emergency Conditions
Sub Part D	Restricted Status and Critical Review
Section: 401	Basis of Restricted Status and Critical Review
Section: 402	Notification of Restricted Status or Critical Review Status
Sub Part E	Algicide Permits
Section: 501	Algicide Permit Requirements
Section: 502	Permit Applications
Section: 503	Sampling
Sub Part F	Aquatic Pesticide Permits
Section: 601	Aquatic Pesticide permit Requirements
Section: 602	Permit Application Contents
Section: 603	Permits Under Public Health Related Emergencies
Section: 604	State Agency Programs
Section: 605	Extension of Permit
Sub Part G	Public Water Supply Capacity
Section: 701	System Capacity
Section: 702	Supporting Data for Public Water Supply Capacity Demonstration

Part #: 653 Design, Operation and Maintenance Criteria

Sub Part A	Design Requirements
Section: 101	Sites
Section: 102	Water Treatment Facilities
Section: 103	Wells
Section: 104	Usage
Section: 105	Rate of Usage
Section: 106	Distribution System Pressure
Section: 107	Booster Pumping Stations
Section: 108	Ground Storage Reservoirs and Elevated Storage
Section: 109	Hydropneumatic Storage
Section: 110	Combination Pressure Tanks and Ground Storage
Section: 111	Polyvinyl Chloride Pipe
Section: 112	Automatic Equipment
Section: 113	Water Plant Waste Treatment
Section: 114	Mercury Containing Devices
Section: 115	Chemical Feed Installations

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 116	Filtration Rates
Section: 117	Distribution Systems
Section: 118	Protection of Community Water Supply Structures
Section: 119	Protection of Water Main and Water Service Lines
Section: 120	Piping Identification
Sub Part B	Operation and Maintenance
Section: 201	Required Supervision
Section: 202	Chemical Addition
Section: 203	Exceptions for Community Water Supplies
Sub Part C	Repair Work and Emergency Operation
Section: 301	Protection During Repair Work
Section: 302	Disinfection Following Repair or Replacement
Section: 303	Emergency Operation
Sub Part D	Public Notification
Section: 401	Purpose
Section: 402	Responsibility
Section: 403	Public Notification Required
Section: 404	Persons to be Notified
Sub Part E	Operational Testing Equipment
Section: 501	Operational Testing Equipment
Sub Part F	Chlorination
Section: 601	Chlorination - Engineering Design Criteria
Section: 602	Testing Equipment for Residual Chlorine
Section: 603	Minimum Contact Time
Section: 604	Distribution System Residuals
Section: 605	Chlorination Operating Records
Section: 606	Exemption from Chlorination - Satellite Supplies
Section: 607	Exemption from Chlorination - Supplies Meetings Statutory Requirements
Section: 608	Chlorination Exemption Revocation
Sub Part G	Fluoridation
Section: 701	Fluoridation - Engineering Design Criteria
Section: 702	Fluoridation Treatment Equipment Start-Up
Section: 703	Fluoride Sampling
Section: 704	Fluoride Operating Records
Sub Part H	Cross – Connections
Section: 801	Cross-Connection Control Program
Section: 802	Specific Conditions and Installation Procedures
Section: 803	Cross-Connection Control Devices
Section: 804	Heat Exchange Cross-Connections
Section: 805	Fire Protection Systems

Part #: 654 Raw and Finished Water Quality and Quantity

Sub Part A	Raw Water Quality
Section: 101	Surface Water Quality

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 102	Ground Water Quality
Sub Part B	Raw Water Quantity
Section: 201	Surface Water Quantity
Section: 202	Ground Water Quantity
Section: 203	Combination of Ground and Surface Water
Sub Part C	Bacteriological Samples
Section: 301	Monthly Sampling Period
Section: 302	Sampling Schedule
Section: 303	Finished Water Bacteriological Quality
Section: 304	Additional Required Samples
Sub Part D	Chemical and Turbidity Samples
Section: 401	Chemical Samples
Section: 402	Turbidity Samples
Section: 403	Recommended Finished Water Contaminant Concentrations
Sub Part E	Radiological Samples
Section: 501	Samples for New Sources and Supplies
Part #: 660	Procedures for Issuing Grants for the Financing and Construction of Public Water Supply Facilities
Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Severability
Sub Part B	Procedures
Section: 201	General
Section: 202	Applications for Grants Under Section 4(v) of the Act
Section: 203	Deferral of Document Submission
Part #: 661	General Conditions of Grants for the Financing and Construction of Public Water Supply Facilities
Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Severability
Sub Part B	Liabilities and Remedies for Failure to Comply with Grant Conditions
Section: 201	Noncompliance with Grant Conditions
Section: 202	Stop-Work Order
Section: 203	Termination
Section: 204	Waiver of Conditions
Section: 205	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
Sub Part C	Requirements Applicable to Subagreements of Grantee
Section: 301	General Conditions for all Subagreements
Section: 302	Construction Contracts of Grantee
Section: 303	Contracts for Personal and Professional Services - Consulting Engineering Agreements
Section: 304	Equal Opportunity
Section: 305	Compliance with Procurement Requirements

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 306 Disputes
Section: 307 Indemnity

Sub Part D Requirements Applicable to Initiation, Amendment, Completion and Operation of
Project

Section: 401 Project Initiation
Section: 402 Project Changes
Section: 403 Supervision
Section: 404 Project Sign
Section: 405 Final Inspection
Section: 406 Operation and Maintenance
Section: 407 User Charges
Section: 408 Flood Plain Insurance

Sub Part E Requirements Applicable to Access, Auditing, and Records

Section: 501 Access
Section: 502 Audits and Records

Sub Part F Incorporated Requirements

Section: 601 Statutory Conditions
Section: 602 Incorporation of Documents

Sub Part G Requirements Applicable to Payment of Grants

Section: 701 Determination of Allowable Costs
Section: 702 Amount of Grant-Percentage of Approved Allowable Costs
Section: 703 Use of Grant and Payment of Non-Allowable Costs
Section: 704 Grant Payment Schedule
Section: 705 Maximum Grant Share

APPENDIX A General Conditions of Construction Contract Document

APPENDIX B Required Provisions (Engineering Agreements)

APPENDIX C Procedures for Determination of Design Allowance

Part #: 662 Procedures for Issuing Loans from the Public Water Supply Loan Program

Sub Part A Introduction

Section: 110 Purpose
Section: 120 Administration
Section: 130 Definitions
Section: 140 Incorporations by Reference

Sub Part B Federal Requirements for the Public Water Supply Loan Program

Section: 210 Uses of the Public Water Supply Loan Program
Section: 220 Agency Responsibilities Under the Federal Safe Drinking Water Act
Section: 230 Green Project Reserve
Section: 240 Principal Forgiveness

Sub Part C Liabilities and Remedies for Failure to Comply with Loan Procedures

Section: 310 Noncompliance with Loan Procedures
Section: 320 Stop-Work Order
Section: 330 Termination
Section: 340 Waiver of Procedures

Sub Part D Procedures for Issuance of Loans

Section: 410 Project Priority Determination

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 420	Pre-Applications for Financial Assistance and Identification of Projects to be Funded
Section: 430	Financial Assistance Application and Approval
Section: 440	Fixed Loan Rate
Section: 450	Refinancing
Section: 460	Limitation of Design Cost
Section: 470	Limitation on Loan Amount
Section: 480	Loans to Privately Owned Community Water Supplies
Sub Part E	Project Planning Requirements for Loan Projects
Section: 510	Loan Applicant's Responsibilities During Project Planning
Section: 520	State Environmental Review
Sub Part F	Requirements Applicable to Subagreements
Section: 610	Requirements for Subagreements
Section: 620	Construction Contracts
Section: 630	Contracts for Personal and Professional Services
Section: 640	Compliance with Procurement Requirements for Construction Contracts
Section: 650	Disputes
Section: 660	Indemnity
Section: 670	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
Sub Part G	Requirements Applicable to Construction Initiation, Changes, Completion and Operation of Project
Section: 710	Construction Initiation
Section: 720	Project Changes
Section: 730	Construction Engineering
Section: 740	Operation and Maintenance of the project
Section: 750	Final Inspection
Sub Part H	Requirements Applicable to access, Auditing, and Records
Section: 810	Access
Section: 820	Audit and Records
Section: 830	Single Audit Act
Sub Part I	Financial and Managerial Capacity
Section: 910	Operation, Maintenance and Replacement Revenue System
Section: 920	Financial Capability
Section: 930	Dedicated Source of Revenue for Local Government Units
Section: 935	Source of Revenue and Security for Privately Owned Community
Section: 940	Floodplain Insurance
Sub Part J	Requirements Applicable to Loan Disbursements
Section: 1010	Determination of Allowable Costs
Section: 1020	Use of Loan Funds and Payment of Unallowable costs
Section: 1030	Disbursement of Loan Funds
Sub Part K	Procedures for Loan Repayment and Delinquent Repayment
Section: 1110	Loan Repayment to the Agency
Section: 1120	Delinquent Loan Repayments
APPENDIX A	Executive Order 11246
EXHIBIT A	Executive Order 12549 (Repealed)
EXHIBIT B	Executive Order 12138 (Repealed)
EXHIBIT C	Executive Order 11625
EXHIBIT D	Executive Orders

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

APPENDIX B	Loan Application Documents
EXHIBIT A	Loan Application Form
EXHIBIT B	Program Financial Requirements
EXHIBIT C	on Form

Part #: 663 Procedures and Requirements for Determining Loan Priorities of Projects in the Public Water Supply Loan Program

Sub Part A Introduction

Section: 110	Purpose
Section: 120	Definitions
Section: 130	Incorporation by Reference
Section: 140	Priority System and Project Priority List
Section: 150	Pre-applications
Section: 160	Project Planning

Sub Part B Procedure for Calculating the Loan Priority Index

Section: 210	Formula for Computing the Loan Priority Index
Section: 220	A1 Factor (Population)
Section: 230	A2 Factor (Project Need)
Section: 240	A3 Factor (Financial Hardship)
Section: 250	A4 Factor (Source Water Protection)
Section: 260	A5 (Small Community Water System)
Section: 270	Scoring Conventions
APPENDIX A	Service Continuation Scoring Sheet

Part #: 664 Procedures for Providing Financial Assistance from the Public Water Supply Loan Program Under the American Recovery And Reinvestment Act of 2009

Sub Part A Introduction

Section: 110	Purpose
Section: 120	Administration
Section: 130	Definitions
Section: 140	Incorporations by Reference

Sub Part B Federal Requirements for the Water Pollution Control Loan Program

Section: 210	Uses of the Water Pollution Control Loan Program
Section: 220	Agency Responsibilities under Title VI of the CWA and the American Recover and Reinvestment Act of 2009
Section: 230	Green Project Reserve

Sub Part C Liabilities and Remedies for Failure to Comply with Loan Procedures

Section: 310	Noncompliance wth Loan Procedures
Section: 320	Stop – Work Order
Section: 330	Termination
Section: 340	Waiver of Procedures

Sub Part D Procedures for Issuance of Loans

Section: 410	Project priority Determination
Section: 420	Pre – Application for Financial Assistance and Identification of Projects to be Funded
Section: 430	Financial Assistance Application and Approval

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 440	Fixed Loan Rate
Section: 450	Refinancing
Section: 460	Limitation on Design Cost
Section: 470	Limitation of Financial Assistance
Section: 480	Principal Forgiveness
Section: 490	Financial Assistance to Privately Owned Community Water Supplies
Sub Part E	Planning Requirements for Loan Projects
Section: 510	Loan Applicant's Responsibilities During Facilities Planning
Section: 520	State Environmental Review
Sub Part F	Requirements Applicable to Subagreements
Section: 610	Requirements for Subagreements
Section: 620	Construction Contracts
Section: 630	Contracts for Personal and Professional Services
Section: 640	Compliance with Procurement Requirements for Construction Contracts
Section: 650	Disputes
Section: 660	Indemnity
Section: 670	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
Sub Part G	Requirements Applicable to Construction Initiation, Changes, Completion and Operation of Project
Section: 710	Construction Initiation
Section: 720	Project Changes
Section: 730	Construction Engineering
Section: 740	Operation and Maintenance of he Project
Section: 750	Final Inspection
Sub Part H	Requirements Applicable to Access, Auditing, and Records
Section: 810	Access
Section: 820	Audit and Records
Section: 830	Single Audit Act
Sub Part I	Financial and Managerial Capability
Section: 910	Sewer Use Ordinance
Section: 920	User Charges
Section: 930	Financial Capability
Section: 940	Dedicated Source of Revenue
Section: 950	Floodplain Insurance
Sub Part J	Requirements Applicable to Loan Disimbursements
Section: 1010	Determination of Allowable Costs
Section: 1020	Use of Loan Funds and Payment of Unallowable Costs
Section: 1030	Disbursement of Loan Funds
Sub Park K	Procedures for Loan Repayment and Delinquent Repayment
Section: 1110	Loan Repayment to the Agency
Section: 1120	Delinquent Loan Repayments
APPENDIX A	Executive Orders
EXHIBIT A	Executive Order 12549
EXHIBIT B	Executive Order 11246
APPENDIX B	Loan Application Form

Part #: 670 Minimal Hazard Certification

Sub Part A General

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Compliance with the Act, Board Rules, and Permit Conditions
Section: 104	Conflicts with Board Rules
Section: 105	Severability
Section: 106	Agency Mailing Address
Section: 107	Incorporations by Reference
Sub Part B	Minimal hazard Certification System
Section: 201	Applicability
Section: 203	Minimal Hazard Certification Requirements
Section: 205	Agency Review and Confirmation of Certification
Section: 207	Certification Conditions
Section: 209	Finding of Certification Adequacy
Section: 211	Failure to Act
Section: 213	Decertification
Section: 215	Certification Listing
Section: 217	County or Municipality Agreements
Sub Part C	Use and Management of Containers
Section: 301	Containers
Sub Part D	Use and Management of Above Ground Tanks
Section: 401	Above Ground Tanks
Sub Part E	Use and Management of Waste Piles
Section: 501	Waste Piles

Part #: 671 Maximum Setback Zone for Community Water Supply Wells

Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Severability
Section: 104	Agency Mailing Address
Sub Part B	Procedures for Determining the Lateral Area of Influence of Wells Under Normal Operational Conditions
Section: 201	Estimation Techniques and Pumping Tests
Section: 202	Agency Approval of Alternate Estimation Techniques, Pump Tests, or Other Procedures
Sub Part C	Requests for Agency Review and Confirmation
Section: 301	General
Section: 302	Contents of a Request
Section: 303	Agency Approval of Alternate Certification
Section: 304	Agency Review and Confirmation
Section: 305	Adoption of a Maximum Setback Zone Ordinance
Section: 306	Changing a Maximum Setback Zone
APPENDIX A	Volumetric Flow Equation
APPENDIX B	This Equation Using Available Data
APPENDIX C	Todd Uniform Flow Equation
APPENDIX D	Neuman Equations and Pump Test Procedures for Unconfined or Water Table Aquifers
APPENDIX E	Theis Equations and Pump Test Procedures for Confined

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

	Aquifers
APPENDIX F	Hydrogeologic Mapping
TABLE A	Well Functions for Confined Aquifers
TABLE B	Well Functions for Unconfined or Water Table Aquifers

Part #: 680 Water Supply Operator Certification

(Repealed at 38 Ill. Reg. 7111, effective April 1, 2014)

Part #: 681 Water Supply Operator Certification

Sub Part A	General
Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 105	Definitions
Section: 110	Fees
Sub Part B	Certified Operator Classifications and Requirement
Section: 200	Facility Classification
Section: 205	Certification Classification
Section: 210	Examination Classification
Section: 215	Certified Operator Requirement
Sub Part C	Examination
Section: 300	Water Supply Operator Examination of Competency
Section: 305	Eligibility
Section: 310	Examination Request
Section: 315	Eligibility Determination and Letter of Admission
Section: 320	Review of Eligibility Determination
Section: 325	Examination Admission
Section: 330	Standards for Examination and Grading
Section: 335	Examination Results
Section: 340	Six Year Score Validity
Section: 345	Reexamination
Sub Part D	Water Supply Operator In Training
Section: 400	Operator In Training
Section: 405	Duration
Section: 410	Limitations
Sub Part E	Certified Operator
Section: 500	Standard of Issuance
Section: 505	Application
Section: 510	Agency Determination
Section: 515	Review of Agency Determination
Sub Part F	Reciprocity
Section: 600	Application for Reciprocal Certification
Section: 605	Reciprocity Determination
Section: 610	Change in Classification
Sub Part G	Sanctions
Section: 700	Causes
Section: 705	Citizen Complaints
Section: 710	Procedures
Section: 715	Hearing

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 720	Advisory Board
Section: 725	Director's Decision
Section: 730	Sanctions
Section: 735	Appeal
Sub Part H	Certificate Renewal, Restoration and Required Training
Section: 800	Certificate Expiration
Section: 805	Certificate Renewal Application Form
Section: 810	Restoration of Expired Certificates
Section: 815	Renewal Training Requirements
Section: 820	Training Criteria
Section: 825	Calculation of Training Hours
Section: 830	Proof of Training Records, Record Keeping, Audits
Section: 835	Submission of Training Hours
Section: 840	Waiver of Required Training
Section: 845	Issuance of Renewed and Restored Certificates
Section: 850	Contested Renewal, Restoration and Training Determinations
Sub Part I	Grandparenting
Section: 900	Grandparenting
Sub Part J	Contractual Operation
Section: 1000	Required Contract Provisions
Section: 1005	Documentation of Contract Provisions
Section: 1010	Request for Contract Approval
Section: 1015	Agency Review of the Contract
Section: 1020	Withdrawal of Approval of the Contract
Section: 1025	Contract Modifications and Extensions
Section: 1030	Termination of Contract
APPENDIX A	Reference to Previous Rules

Part #: 690 Permit Fees for Installing or Extending Water Main

Sub Part A General

Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Applicability
Section: 103	Definitions
Section: 104	Relation to Other Fee Systems
Section: 105	Severability

Sub Part B Procedures for Determination and Payment of Fees

Section: 201	Amount of the Fee
Section: 202	Permit Application Modification
Section: 203	Manner of Payment
Section: 204	Prohibition Against Refund
Section: 205	Audit and Access to Records

Sub Part C Procedures for Processing Permit Applications for Which fees Apply

Section: 301	Permit Applications Containing the Entire Fee
Section: 302	Permit Applications Not Containing the Entire Fee

Part #: 691 Testing Fees for Analytical Services

Sub Part A General

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 101	Purpose and Applicability
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Payment of Annual Testing Fee Required Prior to Laboratory Testing by the Agency (Repealed)
Section: 104	Period of Program Participation
Section: 105	Participation in the Program
Section: 106	Relation to Other Fee Systems (Repealed)
Section: 107	Severability
Sub Part B	Program Participation Fees
Section: 200	Fee Payment
Section: 201	Calculation of Fee
Section: 202	Annual Testing Fee After Calendar Year 1990 (Repealed)
Section: 203	Determining the Number of Service Connections (Repealed)
Sub Part C	Procedures for Billing and Collecting Program Participation Fees
Section: 301	Fee Statements
Section: 302	Payment
Section: 303	Form of Payment
Section: 304	Prohibition Against Refund (Repealed)
Section: 305	Overpayment or Underpayment of Program Participation Fee
Section: 306	Audit and Access to Records (Repealed)
Sub Part D	Dispute Resolution Procedures
Section: 401	Council's Non-Concurrence With the Agency Fee Determination (Repealed)
Section: 403	Dispute Resolution (Repealed)
APPENDIX A	Agreement for Reduced Participation in Sample Analysis (Repealed)

Part #: 702 RCRA and UIC Permit Programs

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
Section: 102	Electronic Reporting
Section: 103	Trade Secret or Non – Disclosable Information Submitted to the Agency or Board
Section: 104	References
Section: 105	Rulemaking
Section: 106	Adoption of Agency Criteria
Section: 107	Permit Appeals and Review of Agency Determinations
Section: 108	Variances and Adjusted Standards
Section: 109	Enforcement Actions
Section: 110	Definitions
Sub Part B	Permit Applications
Section: 120	Permit Application
Section: 121	Who Applies
Section: 122	Completeness
Section: 123	Information Requirements
Section: 124	Recordkeeping
Section: 125	Continuation of Expiring Permits
Section: 126	Signatories to Permit Applications and Reports

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part C Permit Conditions

Section: 140	Conditions Applicable to all Permits
Section: 141	Duty to Comply
Section: 142	Duty to Reapply
Section: 143	Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense
Section: 144	Duty a Mitigate
Section: 145	Proper Operation and Maintenance
Section: 146	Permit Actions
Section: 147	Property Rights
Section: 148	Duty to Provide Information
Section: 149	Inspection and Entry
Section: 150	Monitoring and Records
Section: 151	Signature Requirements
Section: 152	Reporting Requirements
Section: 160	Establishing Permit Conditions
Section: 161	Duration of Permits
Section: 162	Schedules of Compliance
Section: 163	Alternative Schedules of Compliance
Section: 164	Recording and Reporting

Sub Part D Issued Permits

Section: 181	Effect of a Permit
Section: 182	Transfer
Section: 183	Modification
Section: 184	Causes for Modification
Section: 185	Facility Siting
Section: 186	Revocation
Section: 187	Minor Modifications

Chapter I Pollution Control Board

Sub Title G Waste Disposal

Sub Chapter: b Permits

Part #: 703 RCRA Permit Program

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 100	Scope and Relation to Other Parts
Section: 101	Purpose
Section: 102	Electronic Reporting
Section: 110	References

Sub Part B Prohibitions

Section: 120	Prohibitions in General
Section: 121	RCRA Permits
Section: 122	Specific Inclusions in Permit Program
Section: 123	Specific Exclusions From Permit Program
Section: 124	Discharges of Hazardous Waste
Section: 125	Reapplying for a Permit
Section: 126	Initial Applications
Section: 127	Federal Permits (Repealed)

Sub Part C Authorization by Rule and Interim Status

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 140	Purpose and Scope
Section: 141	Permits by Rule
Section: 150	Application by Existing HWM Facilities and Interim Status Qualifications
Section: 151	Application by HWM Facilities
Section: 152	Amended Part A Application
Section: 153	Qualifying Interim Status
Section: 154	Prohibitions During Interim Status
Section: 155	Changes During Interim Status
Section: 156	Interim Status Standards
Section: 157	Grounds for Termination of Interim Status
Section: 158	Permits for Less Than and Entire Facility
Section: 159	Closure by Removal
Section: 160	Procedures for Closure Determination
Section: 161	Enforceable Document for Post-Closure Care
Sub Part D	Applications
Section: 180	Applications in General
Section: 181	Contents of Part A
Section: 182	Contents of Part B
Section: 183	General Information
Section: 184	Facility Location Information
Section: 185	Groundwater Protection Information
Section: 186	Exposure Information
Section: 187	Solid Waste Management Units
Section: 188	Other Information
Section: 189	Additional Information Required to Assure Compliance with MACT Standards
Section: 191	Public Participation: Pre-Application Public Notice and Meeting
Section: 192	Public Participation: Public Notice of Application
Section: 193	Public Participation: Information Repository
Section: 200	Specific Part B Application Information
Section: 201	Containers
Section: 202	Tank Systems
Section: 203	Surface Impoundments
Section: 204	Waste Piles
Section: 205	Incinerators that Burn Hazardous Waste
Section: 206	Land Treatment
Section: 207	Landfills
Section: 208	Boilers and Industrial Furnaces Burning Hazardous Waste
Section: 209	Miscellaneous Units
Section: 210	Process Vents
Section: 211	Equipment
Section: 212	Drip Pads
Section: 213	Air Emission Controls for Tanks, Surface Impoundments, and Containers
Section: 214	Post-Closure Care Permits
Sub Part E	Special Forms of Permits
Section: 220	Emergency Permits
Section: 221	Alternative Compliance with the Federal NESHAPS

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 222	Incinerator Conditions Prior to Trial Burn
Section: 223	Incinerator Conditions During Trial Burn
Section: 224	Incinerator Conditions After Trial Burn
Section: 225	Trial Burns for Existing Incinerators
Section: 230	Land Treatment Demonstration
Section: 231	Research, Development and Demonstration Permits
Section: 232	Permits for Boilers, and Industrial Furnaces Burning Hazardous Waste
Section: 234	Remedial Action Plans
Section: 238	RCRA Standardized Permits for Storage and Treatment Units
Sub Part F	Permit Conditions or Denial
Section: 240	Permit Denial
Section: 241	Establishing Permit Conditions
Section: 242	Noncompliance Pursuant to Emergency Permit
Section: 243	Monitoring
Section: 244	Notice of Planned Changes (Repealed)
Section: 245	Twenty-Four Hour Reporting
Section: 246	Reporting Requirements
Section: 247	Anticipated Noncompliance
Section: 248	Information Repository
Sub Part G	Changes and Permits
Section: 260	Transfer
Section: 270	Modification or Reissuance
Section: 271	Causes for Modification
Section: 272	Causes for Modification or Reissuance
Section: 273	Facility Siting
Section: 280	Permit Modification at the Request of the Permittee
Section: 281	Class 1 Modifications
Section: 282	Class 2 Modifications
Section: 283	Class 3 Modifications
Sub Part H	Remedial Action Plans
Section: 300	Special Regulatory Format
Section: 301	General Information
Section: 302	Applying for a Rap
Section: 303	Getting a Rap
Section: 304	How a RAP May be Modified, Revoked and Reissued, or Terminated
Section: 305	Operating under A RAP
Section: 306	Obtaining a RAP for an Off-Site Locations
Sub Part I	Integration with Maximum Achievable Control Technology (MACT) Standards
Section: 320	Options for Incinerators and Cement and Lightweight Aggregate Kilns to Minimize Emissions from Startup, Shutdown, and Malfunction Events
Sub Part J	RCRA Standardized Permits for Storage and Treatment Units
Section: 350	General Information About RCRA Standardized Permits
Section: 351	Applying for a RCRA Standardized Permit
Section: 352	Information That Must Be Kept at the Facility
Section: 353	Modifying a RCRA Standardized Permit
APPENDIX A	Classification of Permit Modifications

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 101	Content
Section: 102	Scope of the Permit or Rule Requirement
Section: 103	Identification of Aquifers
Section: 104	Exempted Aquifers
Section: 105	Specific Inclusions and Exclusions
Section: 106	Classification of Injection Wells
Section: 107	Definitions
Section: 108	Electronic Reporting

Sub Part B Prohibitions

Section: 121	Prohibition Against Unauthorized Injection
Section: 122	Prohibition of Movement of Fluid into USDW
Section: 123	Identification of USDW and Exempted Aquifers
Section: 124	Prohibition of Class IV Wells
Section: 125	Prohibition Against Non – Experimental Class V Injection Wells for Geologic Sequestration
Section: 128	Requirements for class VI Injection Wells
Section: 129	Transitioning from class II Injection Well to a Class VI Injection Well

Sub Part C Authorization of Underground Injection by Rule

Section: 141	Existing Class I and III Wells
Section: 142	Prohibitions on Injection into Wells Authorized by Rule
Section: 143	Expiration of Authorization
Section: 144	Requirements
Section: 145	Existing Class IV Injection Wells
Section: 146	Class V Wells
Section: 147	Requiring a Permit
Section: 148	Inventory Requirements
Section: 149	Requiring Other Information
Section: 150	Requirements for Class I and III Injection Wells Authorized by Rule
Section: 151	RCRA Interim Status for Class I Wells

Sub Part D Application for Permit

Section: 161	Application for Permit; Authorization by Permit
Section: 162	Area Permits
Section: 163	Emergency Permits
Section: 164	Signatories to Permit Applications

Sub Part E Permit Conditions

Section: 181	Additional Conditions
Section: 182	Establishing UIC Permit Conditions
Section: 183	Construction Requirements
Section: 184	Corrective Action
Section: 185	Operation Requirements
Section: 186	Hazardous Waste Requirements
Section: 187	Monitoring and Reporting
Section: 188	Plugging and Abandonment
Section: 189	Financial Responsibility
Section: 190	Mechanical Integrity
Section: 191	Additional Conditions
Section: 192	Waiver of Requirements by Agency

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 193	Corrective Action
Section: 194	Maintenance and Submission of Records
Sub Part F	Requirements for Wells Injection Hazardous Waste
Section: 201	Applicability
Section: 202	Authorization
Section: 203	Requirements
Sub Part G	Financial Responsibility for Class I Hazardous Waste Injection Wells
Section: 210	Applicability
Section: 211	Definitions
Section: 212	Cost Estimate for Plugging and Abandonment
Section: 213	Financial Assurance for Plugging and Abandonment
Section: 214	Trust Fund
Section: 215	Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment
Section: 216	Surety Bond Guaranteeing Performance
Section: 217	Letter of Credit
Section: 218	Plugging and Abandonment Insurance
Section: 219	Financial Test and Corporate Guarantee
Section: 220	Multiple Financial Mechanisms
Section: 221	Financial Mechanism for Multiple Facilities
Section: 222	Release of the Owner or Operator
Section: 230	Incapacity
Section: 240	Wording of the Instruments
Sub Part H	Issued Permits
Section: 260	Transfer
Section: 261	Modification
Section: 262	Causes for Modification
Section: 263	Well Sitting
Section: 264	Minor Modifications
Sub Part I	Requirements for Class V Injection Wells
Section: 279	General
Section: 280	Definition of a Class V Injection Well
Section: 281	Examples of Class V Injection Wells
Section: 282	Protection of Underground Sources of Drinking Water
Section: 283	Notification of a Class V Injection Well
Section: 284	Permit Requirements
Section: 285	Applicability of the Additional Requirements
Section: 286	Definitions
Section: 287	Location in a Groundwater Protection Area or Another Sensitive Area
Section: 288	Additional Requirements
Section: 289	Closure of a Class V Injection Well

Part #: 705 Procedures for Permit Issuance

Sub Part A	Procedures for Permit Issuance
Section: 101	Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Computation of Time
Section: 104	Electronic Reporting
Sub Part B	Permit Applications

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 121	Permit Application
Section: 122	Completeness
Section: 123	Incomplete Applications
Section: 124	Site Visit
Section: 125	Effective Date
Section: 126	Decision Schedule
Section: 127	Consolidation of Permit Processing
Section: 128	Modification or Reissuance of Permits
Sub Part C	Application Review
Section: 141	Draft Permits
Section: 142	Statements of Basis
Section: 143	Fact Sheet
Section: 144	Administrative Record for Draft Permits or Notice of Intent to Deny
Sub Part D	Public Notice
Section: 161	When Public Notice Must Be Given
Section: 162	Timing of Public Notice
Section: 163	Methods of Public Notice
Section: 164	Contents of Public Notice
Section: 165	Distribution of Other Materials
Sub Part E	Pubic Comment
Section: 181	Public Comments and Requests for Public Herrings
Section: 182	Public Hearings
Section: 183	Obligations to Raise Issues and Provide Information
Section: 184	Reopening of Public Comments Period
Sub Part F	Permit Issuance
Section: 201	Final Permit Decision
Section: 202	Stay of Permit Conditions upon Appeal
Section: 203	Stay for New Application or upon Untimely Application for Renewal (Repealed)
Section: 204	Stay upon Reapplication or for Modification (Repealed)
Section: 205	Stay Following Interim Status (Repealed)
Section: 210	Agency Response to Comments
Section: 211	Administrative Record for Final Permits or Letters of Denial
Section: 212	Appeal of Agency Permit Determinations
Sub Part G	Procedure for RCRA Standardized Permit
Section: 300	General Information About RCRA Standardized Permits
Section: 301	Applying for a RCRA Standardized Permit
Section: 302	Issuance of a RCRA Standardized Permit
Section: 303	Public Participation in the RCRA Standardized Permit Process
Section: 304	Modifying a RCRA Standardized Permit
APPENDIX A	Procedure for Permit Issuance
APPENDIX B	Modification Process
APPENDIX C	Application Process
APPENDIX D	Application Review Process
APPENDIX E	Public Comment Process
APPENDIX F	Permit Issuance or Denial

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 100	Purpose, Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Deemed-Issued Wastestream Authorizations
Section: 104	Expiration of Supplemental Permits
Section: 105	Severability
Section: 106	Deemed-Issued Wastestream Authorizations Pursuant to
Section: 110	Land Disposal Unit
Sub Part B	Prohibitions
Section: 200	Hazardous Waste Authorization
Section: 201	Liquid Hazardous Waste Authorization
Section: 202	Exemptions
Sub Part C	Applications
Section: 301	Application for Liquid Hazardous Waste
Section: 302	Signatures
Section: 310	General Hazardous Waste Application
Sub Part D	Review of Wastestreams
Section: 400	General Standard for Issuance
Section: 401	Standard for Issuance for Liquid Hazardous Waste
Section: 402	Negative Finding
Section: 403	Denial of Wastestream Authorization
Section: 404	Time Requirements for Agency Action
Sub Part E	Conditions of Wastestream Authorizations
Section: 501	Duration
Section: 510	General Conditions
Section: 520	Authorized Methods of Disposal
Sub Part F	Modification, Revocation and Appeal
Section: 601	Modification
Section: 602	Revocation
Section: 603	Appeal

Part #: 720 Hazardous Waste Management System: General Provisions

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
Section: 102	Availability of Information; Confidentiality of Information
Section: 103	Use of Number and Gender
Section: 104	Electronic Reporting
Sub Part B	Definitions and References
Section: 110	Definitions
Section: 111	References
Sub Part C	Rulemaking Petitions and Other Procedures
Section: 120	Rulemaking
Section: 121	Alternative Equivalent Testing Methods
Section: 122	Waste Delisting
Section: 123	Petitions for Regulation as Universal Waste
Section: 130	Solid Waste Determinations and Non – Waste Determinations
Section: 131	Solid Waste Determination
Section: 132	Procedures for Determinations

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 133	Additional Regulation of Certain Hazardous Waste Recycling Activities on a Case-by-Case Basis
Section: 134	Non – Waste Determinations
Section: 140	Procedures for Case-by-Case Regulation of Hazardous Waste Recycling Activities
Section: 141	Procedures for Case – by – Case Regulation of Hazardous Waste Recycling Activities
Section: 142	Notification Requirement for Hazardous Secondary Materials
Section: 143	Legitimate Recycling of Hazardous Secondary Materials
APPENDIX A	Overview of 40 CFR, Subtitle C Regulations (Repealed)

Part #: 721 Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 101	Purpose and Scope
Section: 102	Definition of Solid Waste
Section: 103	Definition of Hazardous Waste
Section: 104	Exclusions
Section: 105	Special Requirements for Hazardous Waste Generated by Small Quantity Generators
Section: 106	Requirements for Recyclable Materials
Section: 107	Residues of Hazardous Waste in Empty Containers
Section: 108	PCB Wastes Regulated Under TSCA
Section: 109	Requirements for Universal Waste

Sub Part B Criteria for Identifying the Characteristics of Hazardous Waste and for Listing Hazardous Wastes

Section: 110	Criteria for Identifying the Characteristics of Hazardous Waste
Section: 111	Criteria for Listing Hazardous Waste

Sub Part C Characteristics of Hazardous Waste

Section: 120	General
Section: 121	Characteristic of Ignitability
Section: 122	Characteristic of Corrosively
Section: 123	Characteristic of Reactivity
Section: 124	Toxicity Characteristic

Sub Part D Lists of Hazardous Waste

Section: 130	General
Section: 131	Hazardous Wastes from Nonspecific Sources
Section: 132	Hazardous Waste from Specific Sources
Section: 133	Discard Commercial Chemical Products, Off-Specification Species, Container Residues, and Spill Residues Thereof
Section: 135	Wood Preserving Wastes
Section: 138	Exclusion of Comparable Fuel and Syngas Fuel
Section: 139	Conditional Exclusion for Used, Broken CRTs and Processed CRT Glass Undergoing Recycling
Section: 140	Conditional Exclusion for Used, Intact CRTs Exported for Recycling
Section: 141	Notification and Recordkeeping for Used, Intact CRTs Exported for Reuse

Sub Part H Financial Requirements for Management of Excluded Hazardous Secondary Materials

Section: 240	Applicability
--------------	---------------

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 241	Definitions of Terms as Used in This Subpart
Section: 242	Cost Estimate
Section: 243	Financial Assurance Condition
Section: 247	Liability Requirements
Section: 248	Incapacity of Owners or Operators, Guarantors, or Financial Institutions
Section: 249	Use of State-Required Mechanisms
Section: 250	State Assumption of Responsibility
Section: 251	Wording of the Instruments
Sub Part I	Use and Management of Containers
Section: 270	Applicability
Section: 271	Condition of Containers
Section: 272	Compatibility of Hazardous Secondary Materials with Containers
Section: 273	Management of Containers
Section: 275	Secondary Containment
Section: 276	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Hazardous Secondary Material
Section: 277	Special Requirements for Incompatible Materials
Section: 279	Air Emission Standards
Subpart J:	Tank Systems
Section: 290	Applicability
Section: 291	Assessment of Existing Tank System's Integrity
Section: 293	Containment and Detection of Releases
Section: 294	General Operating Requirements
Section: 296	Response to Leaks or Spills and Disposition of Leaking or Unfit-for-Use Tank Systems
Section: 297	Termination of Remanufacturing Exclusion
Section: 298	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Materials
Section: 299	Special Requirements for Incompatible Materials
Section: 300	Air Emission Standards
Subpart M:	Emergency Preparedness And Response for Management of Excluded Hazardous Secondary Materials
Section: 500	Applicability
Section: 510	Preparedness and Prevention
Section: 511	Emergency Procedures for Facilities Generating or Accumulating 6,000 kg or Less of Hazardous Secondary Material
Section: 520	Contingency Planning and Emergency Procedures for Facilities Generating or Accumulating More Than 6,000 kg of Hazardous Secondary Material
Subpart aa:	Air Emission Standards For Process Vents
Section: 930	Applicability
Section: 931	Definitions
Section: 932	Standards: Process Vents
Section: 933	Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices
Section: 934	Test Methods and Procedures
Section: 935	Recordkeeping Requirements
Subpart bb:	Air Emission Standards For Equipment Leaks
Section: 950	Applicability

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 951	Definitions
Section: 952	Standards: Pumps in Light Liquid Service
Section: 953	Standards: Compressors
Section: 954	Standards: Pressure Relief Devices in Gas/Vapor Service
Section: 955	Standards: Sampling Connection Systems
Section: 956	Standards: Open-Ended Valves or Lines
Section: 957	Standards: Valves in gas/Vapor Service or in Light Liquid Service
Section: 958	Standards: Pumps and Valves in Heavy Liquid Service, Pressure Relief Devices in Light Liquid or Heavy Liquid Service, and Flanges and Other Connectors
Section: 959	Standards: Delay of Repair
Section: 960	Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices
Section: 961	Alternative Standards for Valves in Gas/Vapor Service or in Light Liquid Service: Percentage of Valves Allowed to Leak
Section: 962	Alternative Standards for Valves in Gas/Vapor Service or in Light Liquid Service: Skip Period Leak Detection and Repair
Section: 963	Test Methods and Procedures
Section: 964	Recordkeeping Requirements
Subpart cc: Air Emission Standards for Tanks And Containers	
Section: 980	Applicability
Section: 981	Definitions
Section: 982	Standards: General
Section: 983	Material Determination Procedures
Section: 984	Standards: Tanks
Section: 986	Standards: Containers
Section: 987	Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices
Section: 988	Inspection and Monitoring Requirements
Section: 989	Recordkeeping Requirements
APPENDIX A	Representative Sampling Methods
APPENDIX B	Method 1311 Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) (Repealed)
APPENDIX C	Chemical Analysis Test Methods (Repealed)
TABLE A	Analytical Characteristics of Organic Chemical (Repealed)
TABLE B	Analytical Characteristics of Inorganic Species (Repealed)
TABLE C	Sample Preparation/Sample Introduction Techniques (Repealed)
APPENDIX G	Basis for Listing Hazardous Wastes
APPENDIX H	Hazardous Constituents
APPENDIX I	Wastes Excluded by Administrative Action
TABLE A	Wastes Excluded by USEPA Under 40 CFR 260.20 and 260.22 from Non-Specific Sources
TABLE B	Wastes Excluded by USEPA Under 40 CFR 260.20 and 260.22 from Specific Sources
TABLE C	Wastes Excluded by USEPA Under 40 CFR 260.20 and 260.22 from Commercial Chemical Products, Off-Specification Species, Container Residues, and Soil Residues Thereof

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

APPENDIX J	Method of Analysis for Chlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxins and Dibenzofurans (Repealed)
APPENDIX Y	Table to Section 721.138
APPENDIX Z	Table to Section 721.102

Part #: 722 Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste

Sub Part A	General
Section: 110	Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
Section: 111	Hazardous Waste Determination
Section: 112	USEPA Identification Numbers
Section: 113	Electronic Reporting
Sub Part B	The Manifest
Section: 120	General Requirements
Section: 121	Acquisition of Manifests
Section: 122	Number of Copies
Section: 123	Use of the Manifest
Section: 124	Use of the Electronic Manifest
Section: 125	Electronic Manifest Signatures
Section: 127	Waste Minimization Certification
Sub Part C	Pre-Transport Requirements
Section: 130	Packaging
Section: 131	Labeling
Section: 132	Marking
Section: 133	Placarding
Section: 134	Accumulation Time
Sub Part D	Recordkeeping and Reporting
Section: 140	Recordkeeping
Section: 141	Annual Reporting
Section: 142	Exception Reporting
Section: 143	Additional Reporting
Section: 144	Special Requirements for Generators of Between 100 and 1,000 Kilograms per Month
Sub Part E	Exports of Hazardous Waste
Section: 150	Applicability
Section: 151	Definitions
Section: 152	General Requirements
Section: 153	Notification of Intent to Export
Section: 154	Special Manifest Requirements
Section: 155	Exception Report
Section: 156	Annual Reports
Section: 157	Recordkeeping
Section: 158	International Agreements
Sub Part F	Imports of Hazardous Waste
Section: 160	Imports of Hazardous Waste
Sub Part G	Farmers
Section: 170	Farmers
Sub Part H	Trans - Boundary Shipments of Hazardous Waste for Recovery Within the OECD
Section: 180	Applicability

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 181	Definitions
Section: 182	General Conditions
Section: 183	Notification and Consent
Section: 184	Movement Document
Section: 185	Contracts
Section: 186	Provisions Relating to Recognized Traders
Section: 187	Reporting and Recordkeeping
Section: 189	OECD Waste Lists
Sub Part K	Alternative Requirements for Hazardous Waste Determination and Accumulation of Unwanted Material for Laboratories Owned by Eligible Academic Entities
Section: 300	Definitions
Section: 301	Applicability
Section: 302	Opting into the Subpart K Requirements
Section: 303	Notice of Election into the Subpart K Requirements
Section: 304	Notice of Withdrawal from the Subpart K Requirements
Section: 305	Summary of the Requirements of this Subpart K
Section: 306	Container Standards in the Laboratory
Section: 307	Personnel Training
Section: 308	Removing Unwanted Material from the Laboratory
Section: 309	Hazardous Waste Determination and Removal of Unwanted Material from the Laboratory
Section: 310	Hazardous Waste Determination in the Laboratory
Section: 311	Hazardous Waste Determination at an On-Site Central Accumulation Area
Section: 312	Hazardous Waste Determination at an On-Site Treatment, Storage, or Disposal Facility
Section: 313	Laboratory Clean-Outs
Section: 314	Laboratory Management Plan
Section: 315	Unwanted Material That Is Not Solid Waste or Hazardous Waste
Section: 316	Non-Laboratory Hazardous Waste Generated at an Eligible Academic Entity
APPENDIX A	Hazardous Waste Manifest

Part #: 723 Standards Applicable to Transporters of Hazardous Waste

Sub Part A	General
Section: 110	Scope
Section: 111	USEPA Identification Number
Section: 112	Transfer Facility Requirements
Section: 113	Electronic Reporting
Sub Part B	Compliance with the Manifest System and Recordkeeping
Section: 120	The Manifest System
Section: 121	Compliance with the Manifest
Section: 122	Recordkeeping
Sub Part C	Hazardous Waste Discharges
Section: 130	Immediate Action
Section: 131	Discharge Clean Up

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Part #: 724 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal

Sub Part A General Provisions

- Section: 101 Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
- Section: 103 Relationship to Interim Status Standards
- Section: 104 Electronic Reporting

Sub Part B General Facility Standards

- Section: 110 Applicability
- Section: 111 USEPA Identification Number
- Section: 112 Required Notices
- Section: 113 General Waste Analysis
- Section: 114 Security
- Section: 115 General Inspection Requirements
- Section: 116 Personnel Training
- Section: 117 General Requirements for Ignitable, Reactive, or Incompatible Wastes
- Section: 118 Location Standards
- Section: 119 Construction Quality Assurance program

Sub Part C Preparedness and Prevention

- Section: 130 Applicability
- Section: 131 Design and Operation of Facility
- Section: 132 Required Equipment
- Section: 133 Testing and Maintenance of Equipment
- Section: 134 Access to Communications or Alarm System
- Section: 135 Required Aisle space
- Section: 137 Arrangements with Local Authorities

Sub Part D Contingency Plan and Emergency Procedures

- Section: 150 Applicability
- Section: 151 Purpose and Implementation of Contingency Plan
- Section: 152 Content of Contingency Plan
- Section: 153 Copies of Contingency Plan
- Section: 154 Amendment of Contingency Plan
- Section: 155 Emergency Coordinator
- Section: 156 Emergency Procedures

Sub Part E Manifest System, Recordkeeping and Reporting

- Section: 170 Applicability
- Section: 171 Use of Manifest System
- Section: 172 Manifest Discrepancies
- Section: 173 Operating Record
- Section: 174 Availability, Retention, and Disposition of Recording
- Section: 175 Annual Facility Activities Report
- Section: 176 Unmanifested Waste Reports
- Section: 177 Additional Reports

Sub Part F Releases from Solid Waste Management Units

- Section: 190 Applicability
- Section: 191 Required Programs
- Section: 192 Groundwater Protection Standard
- Section: 193 Hazardous Constituents
- Section: 194 Concentration Limits

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 195	Point of Compliance
Section: 196	Compliance Period
Section: 197	General Groundwater Monitoring Requirement
Section: 198	Detection Monitoring Requirements
Section: 199	Compliance Monitoring program
Section: 200	Corrective Action Program
Section: 201	Corrective Action for solid Waste Management Units
Sub Part G	Closure and Post – Closure Care
Section: 210	Applicability
Section: 211	Closure Performance Standard
Section: 212	Closure Plan; Amendment of Plan
Section: 213	Closure; Plan; Time Allowed for Closure
Section: 214	Disposal or Decontamination of Equipment, Structures, and Soils
Section: 215	Certification of Closure
Section: 216	Survey Plat
Section: 217	Post-Closure Care and Use of Property
Section: 218	Post-Closure Care Plan; Amendment of Plan
Section: 219	Post-Closure Notices
Section: 220	Certification of Completion of Post-Closure Care
Sub Part H	Financial Requirements
Section: 240	Applicability
Section: 241	Definitions of Terms As Used in this Subpart
Section: 242	Cost Estimate for Post-Closure Care
Section: 243	Financial Assurance for Closure
Section: 244	Cost Estimate for Post-Closure Care
Section: 245	Financial Assurance for Post-Closure Care
Section: 246	Use of a Mechanism for Financial Assurance of Both Closure and Post-Closure Care
Section: 247	Liability Requirements
Section: 248	Incapacity of Owners or Operators, Guarantors, or Financial Institutions
Section: 251	Wording of the Instruments
Sub Part I	Use and Management of Containers
Section: 270	Applicability
Section: 271	Condition of Containers
Section: 272	Compatibility of Waste with Container
Section: 273	Management of Containers
Section: 274	Inspections
Section: 275	Containment
Section: 276	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Waste
Section: 277	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
Section: 278	Closure
Section: 279	Air Emission Standards
Sub Part J	Tank Systems
Section: 290	Applicability
Section: 291	Assessment of Existing Tank System Integrity
Section: 292	Design and Installation of New Tank Systems or Components
Section: 293	Containment and Detection of Releases
Section: 294	General Operating Requirements

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 295	Inspections
Section: 296	Response to Leaks or Spills and Disposition of Leaking
Section: 297	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Section: 298	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Waste
Section: 299	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
Section: 300	Air Emission Standards
Sub Part K	Surface Impoundments
Section: 320	Applicability
Section: 321	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 322	Action Leakage Rate
Section: 323	Response Actions
Section: 326	Monitoring and Inspection
Section: 327	Emergency Repairs; Contingency Plans
Section: 328	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Section: 339	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Waste
Section: 330	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
Section: 331	Special Requirements for Hazardous Wastes F020,F021,F022,F023,F026 and F0271
Section: 332	Air Emission Standards
Sub Part L	Waste Piles
Section: 350	Applicability
Section: 351	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 352	Action Leakage Rate
Section: 353	Response Action Plan
Section: 354	Monitoring and Inspection
Section: 356	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Waste
Section: 357	Special Requirements for Incompatible Waste
Section: 358	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Section: 359	Special Requirements for Hazardous Wastes F020, F021, F022, F023, F026, and F027
Sub Part M	Land Treatment
Section: 370	Applicability
Section: 371	Treatment Program
Section: 372	Treatment Demonstration
Section: 373	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 376	Food-Chain Crops
Section: 378	Unsaturated Zone Monitoring
Section: 379	Recordkeeping
Section: 380	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Section: 381	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Waste
Section: 382	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
Section: 383	Special Requirements for Hazardous Wastes F020, F021, F022,F023,F026, and F027
Sub Part N	Landfills
Section: 400	Applicability
Section: 401	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 402	Action Leakage Rate
Section: 403	Monitoring and Inspection
Section: 404	Response Actions

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 409	Surveying and Recordkeeping
Section: 410	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Section: 412	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Waste
Section: 413	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
Section: 414	Special Requirements for Bulk and Containerized Liquids
Section: 415	Special Requirements for Containers
Section: 416	Disposal of Small Containers of Hazardous Waste in Overpacked Drums (Lab Packs)
Section: 417	Special Requirements for Hazardous Wastes F020, F021, F022, F023, F026, and F027
Sub Part O Incinerators	
Section: 440	Applicability
Section: 441	Waste Analysis
Section: 442	Principal Organize Hazardous Constituents (POHCs)
Section: 443	Performance Standards
Section: 444	Hazardous Waste Incinerator Permits
Section: 445	Operating Requirements
Section: 447	Monitoring and Inspections
Section: 451	Closure
Sub Part S Special Provisions for Cleanup	
Section: 650	Applicability of Corrective Action Management Unit Regulations
Section: 651	Grandfathered Corrective Action Management Units
Section: 652	Corrective Action Management Units
Section: 653	Temporary Units
Section: 654	Staging Piles
Section: 655	Disposal of CAMU-Eligible Wastes in Permitted Hazardous Waste Landfills
Sub Part W Drip Pads	
Section: 670	Applicability
Section: 671	Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity
Section: 672	Design and Installation of New Drip Pads
Section: 673	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 674	Inspections
Section: 675	Closure
Sub Part X Miscellaneous Units	
Section: 700	Applicability
Section: 701	Environmental Performance Standards
Section: 702	Monitoring, Analysis, Inspection, Response, Reporting, and Corrective Action
Section: 703	Post-Closure Care
Sub Part AA Air Emission Standards for Process Vents	
Section: 930	Applicability
Section: 931	Definitions
Section: 932	Standards: Process Vents
Section: 933	Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices
Section: 934	Test Methods and Procedures
Section: 935	Recordkeeping Requirements
Section: 936	Reporting Requirements
Sub Part BB Air Emission Standards for Equipment Leaks	

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 950	Applicability
Section: 951	Definitions
Section: 952	Standards: Pumps in Light Liquid Service
Section: 953	Standards: Compressors
Section: 954	Standards: Pressure Relief Devices in Gas/Vapor Service
Section: 955	Standards: Sampling Connecting Systems
Section: 956	Standards: Open-ended Valves or Lines
Section: 957	Valves in Gas/Vapor or Light Liquid Services
Section: 958	Standards: Pumps, Valves, Pressure Relief Devices, and other Connectors
Section: 959	Standards: Delay of Repair
Section: 960	Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control devices
Section: 961	Alternative Percentage Standards for Valves
Section: 962	Skip Period Alternative for Valves
Section: 963	Test Methods and Procedures
Section: 964	Recordkeeping Requirements
Section: 965	Reporting Requirements
Sub Part CC	Air Emission Standards for Tanks, Surface Impoundments, and Containers
Section: 980	Applicability
Section: 981	Definitions
Section: 982	Standards: General
Section: 983	Waste Determination Procedures
Section: 984	Standards: Tasks
Section: 985	Standards: Surface Impoundments
Section: 986	Standards: Containers
Section: 987	Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control devices
Section: 988	Inspection and Monitoring Requirements
Section: 989	Recordkeeping Requirements
Section: 990	Reporting Requirements
Section: 991	Alternative Control Requirements for Tanks
Sub Part DD	Containment Buildings
Section: 1100	Applicability
Section: 1101	Design and Operating Standards
Section: 1102	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Sub Part EE	Hazardous Waste Munitions and Explosives Storage
Section: 1200	Applicability
Section: 1201	Design and Operating Standards
Section: 1202	Closure and Post-Closure Care
APPENDIX A	Recordkeeping Instructions
APPENDIX B	EPA Report Form and Instructions (Repealed)
APPENDIX D	Cochran's Approximation to the Behrens-Fisher Student's T-Test
APPENDIX E	Examples of Potentially Incompatible Waste
APPENDIX I	Groundwater Monitoring List
Part #: 725	Interim Status Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities
Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Purpose, Scope, and Applicability

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 102	Electronic Reporting
Section: 104	Imminent Hazard Action
Sub Part B	General Facility Standards
Section: 110	Applicability
Section: 111	USEPA Identification Number
Section: 112	Required Notices
Section: 113	General Waste Analysis
Section: 114	Security
Section: 115	General Inspection Requirements
Section: 116	Personnel Training
Section: 117	General Requirements for Ignitable, Reactive, or Incompatible Wastes
Section: 118	Location Standards
Section: 119	Construction Quality Assurance Program
Sub Part C	Preparedness and Prevention
Section: 130	Applicability
Section: 131	Maintenance and Operation of Facility
Section: 132	Required Equipment
Section: 133	Testing and Maintenance of Equipment
Section: 134	Access to Communications or Alarm System
Section: 135	Required Aisle Space
Section: 137	Arrangements with Local Authorities
Sub Part D	Contingency Plan and Emergency Procedures
Section: 150	Applicability
Section: 151	Purpose and Implementation of Contingency Plan
Section: 152	Content of Contingency Plan
Section: 153	Copies of Contingency Plan
Section: 154	Amendment of Contingency Plan
Section: 155	Emergency Coordinator
Section: 156	Emergency Procedures
Sub Part E	Manifest System, Recordkeeping and Reporting
Section: 170	Applicability
Section: 171	Use of Manifest System
Section: 172	Manifest Discrepancies
Section: 173	Operating Record
Section: 174	Availability, Retention and Disposition of Records
Section: 175	Annual Report
Section: 176	Unmanifested Waste Report
Section: 177	Additional Reports
Sub Part F	Groundwater Monitoring
Section: 190	Applicability
Section: 191	Groundwater Monitoring System
Section: 192	Sampling and Analysis
Section: 193	Preparation, Evaluation and Response
Section: 194	Recordkeeping and Reporting
Sub Part G	Closure and Post – Closure Care
Section: 210	Applicability
Section: 211	Closure Performance Standard
Section: 212	Closure Plan; Amendment of Plan
Section: 213	Closure; Time Allowed for Closure

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 214	Disposal or Decontamination of Equipment, Structures and Soils
Section: 215	Certification of Closure
Section: 216	Survey Plat
Section: 217	Post-Closure Care and Use of Property
Section: 218	Post-Closure Care Plan; Amendment of Plan
Section: 219	Post-Closure Notices
Section: 220	Certification of Completion of Post-Closure Care
Section: 221	Alternative Post-Closure Care Requirements
Sub Part H	Financial Requirements
Section: 240	Applicability
Section: 241	Definitions of Terms as Used in this Subpart H
Section: 242	Cost Estimate for Closure
Section: 243	Financial Assurance for Closure
Section: 244	Cost Estimate for Post-Closure Care
Section: 245	Financial Assurance for Post-Closure Monitoring and Maintenance
Section: 246	Use of a Mechanism for Financial Assurance of Both Closure and Post-Closure Care
Section: 247	Liability Requirements
Section: 248	Incapacity of Owners or Operators, Guarantors or Financial Institutions
Section: 251	Promulgation of Forms (Repealed)
Sub Part I	Use and Management of Containers
Section: 270	Applicability
Section: 271	Conditions of Containers
Section: 272	Compatibility of Waste with Containers
Section: 273	Management of Containers
Section: 274	Inspections
Section: 276	Special Requirements for Ignitable of Reactive Wastes
Section: 277	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
Section: 278	Air Emission Standards
Sub Part J	Tank Systems
Section: 290	Applicability
Section: 291	Assessment of Existing Tank System Integrity
Section: 292	Design and Installation of New Tank Systems or Components
Section: 293	Containment and Detection of Releases
Section: 294	General Operating Requirements
Section: 295	Inspections
Section: 296	Response to Leaks or Spills and Disposition of Tank Systems
Section: 297	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Section: 298	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
Section: 299	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
Section: 300	Waste Analysis and Trial Tests
Section: 301	Generators of 100 to 1000 Kilograms of Hazardous Waste Per Month
Section: 302	Air Emission Standards
Sub Part K	Surface Impoundments
Section: 320	Applicability
Section: 321	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 322	Action Leakage Rate
Section: 323	Containment System
Section: 324	Response Actions

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 325	Waste Analysis and Trial Tests
Section: 326	Monitoring and Inspections
Section: 328	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Section: 329	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
Section: 330	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
Section: 331	Air Emission Standards
Sub Part L Waste Piles	
Section: 350	Applicability
Section: 351	Protection from Wind
Section: 352	Waste Analysis
Section: 353	Containment
Section: 354	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 355	Action Leakage Rates
Section: 356	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
Section: 357	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
Section: 358	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Section: 359	Response Actions
Section: 360	Monitoring and Inspections
Sub Part M Land Treatment	
Section: 370	Applicability
Section: 372	General Operating Requirements
Section: 373	Waste Analysis
Section: 376	Food Chain Crops
Section: 378	Unsaturated Zone (Zone of Aeration) Monitoring
Section: 379	Recordkeeping
Section: 380	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Section: 381	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
Section: 382	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
Sub Part N Landfills	
Section: 400	Applicability
Section: 401	Design Requirements
Section: 402	Action Leakage Rule
Section: 403	Response Actions
Section: 404	Monitoring and Inspections
Section: 409	Surveying and Recordkeeping
Section: 410	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Section: 412	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
Section: 413	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
Section: 414	Special Requirements for Liquid Wastes
Section: 415	Special Requirements for Containers
Section: 416	Disposal of Small Containers of Hazardous Waste in Overpacked Drums (Lab Packs)
Sub Part O Incinerators	
Section: 440	Applicability
Section: 441	Waste analysis
Section: 445	General Operating Requirements
Section: 447	Monitoring and Inspections
Section: 451	Closure
Section: 452	Interim Status Incinerators Burning Particular Hazardous Wastes

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part P	Thermal Treatment
Section: 470	Other Thermal Treatment
Section: 473	General Operating Requirements
Section: 475	Waste Analysis
Section: 477	Monitoring and Inspections
Section: 481	Closure
Section: 482	Open Burning; Waste Explosives
Section: 483	Interim Status Thermal Treatment Devices Burning Particular Hazardous Wastes
Sub Part Q	Chemical, Physical, and Biological Treatment
Section: 500	Applicability
Section: 501	General Operating Requirements
Section: 502	Waste Analysis and Trial Tests
Section: 503	Inspections
Section: 504	Closure
Section: 505	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
Section: 506	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
Sub Part R	Underground Injection
Section: 530	Applicability
Sub Part W	Drip Pads
Section: 540	Applicability
Section: 541	Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity
Section: 542	Design and Installation of New Drip Pads
Section: 543	Design and Operating Requirements
Section: 544	Inspections
Section: 545	Closure
Sub Part AA	Air Emission Standards for Process Vents
Section: 930	Applicability
Section: 931	Definitions
Section: 932	Standards: Process Vents
Section: 933	Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices
Section: 934	Test Methods and Procedures
Section: 935	Recordkeeping Requirements
Sub Part BB	Air Emission Standards for Equipment Leaks
Section: 950	Applicability
Section: 951	Definitions
Section: 952	Standards: Pumps in Light Liquid Service
Section: 953	Standards: Compressors
Section: 954	Standards: Pressure Relief Devices in Gas/Vapor Service
Section: 955	Standards: Sampling Connecting Systems
Section: 956	Standards: Open-ended Valves or Lines
Section: 957	Standards: Valves in Gas/Vapor or Light Liquid Service
Section: 958	Standards: Pumps, Valves, Pressure Relief Devices, Flanges and Other Connectors
Section: 959	Standards: Delay of Repair
Section: 960	Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices
Section: 961	Percent Leakage Alternative for Valves
Section: 962	Skip Period Alternative for Valves
Section: 963	Test Methods and Procedures

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 964	Recordkeeping Requirements
Sub Part CC	Air Emission Standards for Tanks, Surface Impoundments, and Containers
Section: 980	Applicability
Section: 981	Definitions
Section: 982	Schedule for Implementation of Air Emission Standards
Section: 983	Standards: General
Section: 984	Waste Determination Procedures
Section: 985	Standards: Tanks
Section: 986	Standards: Surface Impoundments
Section: 987	Standards: Containers
Section: 988	Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices
Section: 989	Inspection and Monitoring Requirements
Section: 990	Recordkeeping Requirements
Section: 991	Alternative Tank Emission Control Requirements (Repealed)
Sub Part DD	Containment Buildings
Section: 1100	Applicability
Section: 1101	Design and Operating Standards
Section: 1102	Closure and Post-Closure Care
Sub Part EE	Hazardous Waste Munitions and Explosives Storage
Section: 1200	Applicability
Section: 1201	Design and Operating Standards
Section: 1202	Closure and Post-Closure Care
APPENDIX A	Recordkeeping Instructions
APPENDIX B	EPA Report Form and Instructions (Repealed)
APPENDIX C	EPA Interim Primary Drinking Water Standards
APPENDIX D	Test for Significance
APPENDIX E	Examples of Potentially Incompatible Waste
APPENDIX F	Compounds With Henry's Law Constant Less Than 0.1 Y/X (at 25 deg C)
Part #: 726	Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Waste and Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities
Sub Part A	General
Section: 102	Applicability
Sub Part C	Recyclable Materials used in a Manner Constituting Disposal
Section: 120	Applicability
Section: 121	Standards Applicable to Generators and Transporters of Material Used in a Manner that Constitutes Disposal
Section: 122	Standards Applicable to Storers, Who Are Not the Ultimate Users, of Materials that Are To Be Used in a manner that Constitutes Disposal
Section: 123	Standards Applicable to Users of Materials that Are Used in a Manner that Constitutes Disposal
Sub Part D	Hazardous Waste Burned for Energy Recovery
Section: 130	Applicability (Repealed)
Section: 131	Prohibitions (Repealed)
Section: 132	Standards applicable to generators of hazardous waste fuel (Repealed)
Section: 133	Standards applicable to transporter of Hazardous waste fuel (Repealed)
Section: 134	Standards applicable to marketers of hazardous waste fuel (Repealed)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 135	Standards applicable to burners of hazardous waste fuel (Repealed)
Section: 136	Conditional exemption for spent materials and by-products exhibiting a characteristic of hazardous waste (Repealed)
Sub Part E	Used Oil Burned for Energy Recovery
Section: 140	Applicability (Repealed)
Section: 141	Prohibitions (Repealed)
Section: 142	Standards applicable to generators of used oil burned for energy recovery (Repealed)
Section: 143	Standards applicable to marketers of used oil burned for energy recovery (Repealed)
Section: 144	Standards applicable to burners of used oil burned for energy recovery (Repealed)
Sub Part F	Recyclable Materials Utilized for Precious Metal Recovery
Section: 170	Applicability and Requirements
Sub Part G	Spent Lead – Acid Batteries Being Reclaimed
Section: 180	Applicability and Requirements
Sub Part H	Hazardous Waste Burned in Boilers and Industrial Furnaces
Section: 200	Applicability
Section: 201	Management Prior to Burning
Section: 202	Permit Standards for Burners
Section: 203	Interim Status Standards for Burners
Section: 204	Standards to Control Organic Emissions
Section: 205	Standards to Control PM
Section: 206	Standards to Control Metals Emissions
Section: 207	Standards to Control HCl and Chlorine Gas Emissions
Section: 208	Small Quantity On-Site Burner Exemption
Section: 209	Low Risk Waste Exemption
Section: 210	Waiver of DRE Trial Burn for Boilers
Section: 211	Standards for Direct Transfer
Section: 212	Regulations of Residues
Section: 219	Extensions of Time
Sub Part M	Military Munitions
Section: 300	Applicability
Section: 301	Definitions
Section: 302	Definition of Solid Waste
Section: 303	Standards Applicable to the Transportation of Solid Waste Military Munitions
Section: 304	Standards Applicable to Emergency Responses
Section: 305	Standards Applicable to the Storage of Solid Waste Military Munitions
Section: 306	Standards Applicable to the Treatment and Disposal of Waste Military Munitions
Sub Part N	Conditional Exemption for Low – Level Mixed Waste Storage, Treatment, Transportation, and Disposal
Section: 310	Definitions
Section: 320	Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption
Section: 325	Wastes Eligible for a Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption for Low Level Mixed Waste
Section: 330	Conditions to Qualify for and Maintain a Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 335	Treatment Allowed by a Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption
Section: 340	Loss of a Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption and Required Action
Section: 345	Reclaiming a Lost Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption
Section: 350	Recordkeeping for a Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption
Section: 355	Waste No Longer Eligible for a Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption
Section: 360	Applicability of Closure Requirements to Storage Units
Section: 405	Transportation and Disposal Conditional Exemption
Section: 410	Waste Eligible for a Transportation and Disposal Conditional Exemption
Section: 415	Conditions to Qualify for and Maintain a Transportation
Section: 420	Treatment Standards for Eligible Waste
Section: 425	Applicability of the Manifest and Transportation Exemption
Section: 430	Effectiveness of a Transportation and Disposal Exemption
Section: 435	Disposal of Exempted Waste
Section: 440	Containers Used for Disposal of Exempted Waste
Section: 445	Notification
Section: 450	Recordkeeping for a Transportation and Disposal Conditional Exemption
Section: 455	Loss of a Transportation and Disposal Conditional Exemption and Required Action
Section: 460	Reclaiming a Lost Transportation and Disposal Conditional Exemption
APPENDIX A	Tier I and Tier II Feed Rate and Emissions Screening Limits for Metals
APPENDIX B	Tier I Feed Rate Screening Limits for Total Chlorine
APPENDIX C	Tier II Emission Rate Screening Limits for Free Chlorine and Hydrogen Chloride
APPENDIX D	Reference Air Concentrations
APPENDIX E	Risk-Specific Doses
APPENDIX F	Stack Plume Rise
APPENDIX G	Health-Based Limits for Exclusion of Waste-Derived Residues
APPENDIX H	Potential PICs for Determination of Exclusion of Waste-Derived Residues
APPENDIX I	Methods Manual for Compliance with BIF Regulations
APPENDIX J	Guideline on Air Quality Models
APPENDIX K	Lead-Bearing Materials that May be Processed in Exempt Lead Smelters
APPENDIX L	Nickel or Chromium-Bearing Materials that May Be Processed by Exempt Nickel-Chromium Recovery Furnaces
APPENDIX M	Mercury-Bearing Wastes that May be Processed in Exempt Mercury Recovery Units
TABLE A	Exempt Quantities for Small Quantity Burner Exemption

Part #: 727 Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Facilities Operating Under RCRA Standardized Permit

Section: 100	General
Section: 110	General Facility Standards

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 130	Preparedness and Prevention
Section: 150	Contingency Plan and Emergency Procedures
Section: 170	Recordkeeping, Reporting, and Notifying
Section: 190	Releases from Solid Waste Management Units
Section: 210	Closure
Section: 240	Financial Requirements
Section: 270	Use and Management of Containers
Section: 290	Tank Systems
Section: 900	Containment Buildings
APPENDIX A	Financial Assurance Forms
Illustration A	Letter of Chief Financial Officer: Financial Assurance for Facility Closure
Illustration B	Letter of Chief Financial Officer: Financial Assurance for Liability Coverage
APPENDIX B	Correlation of State and Federal Provisions
TABLE A	Correlation of State RCRA Standardized Permit Provisions to Federal Provisions
TABLE B	Correlation of Federal RCRA Standardized Permit Provisions to State Provisions

Part #: 728 Land Disposal Restrictions

Sub Part A	General
Section: 101	Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Dilution Prohibited as a Substitute for Treatment
Section: 104	Treatment Surface Impoundment Exemption
Section: 105	Procedures for Case-by-Case Extensions to an Effective Date
Section: 106	Petitions to Allow Land Disposal of a Waste Prohibited under Subpart C
Section: 107	Testing, Tracking, and Recordkeeping Requirements for Generators, Treaters, and Disposal Facilities
Section: 108	Landfill and Surface Impoundment Disposal Restrictions (Repealed)
Section: 109	Special Rules for Characteristic Wastes
Sub Part B	Schedule for Land Disposal Prohibition and Establishment of Treatment Standards
Section: 110	First Third (Repealed)
Section: 111	Second Third (Repealed)
Section: 112	Third Third (Repealed)
Section: 113	Newly listed Wastes
Section: 114	Surface Impoundment Exemptions
Sub Part C	Prohibition on Land Disposal
Section: 120	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: -- Dyes and Pigments Production Wastes
Section: 130	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: -- Wood Preserving Wastes
Section: 131	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: -- Dioxin-Containing Wastes
Section: 132	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: -- Soils Exhibiting the Toxicity Characteristic for Metals and Containing PCBs
Section: 133	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: -- Chlorinated Aliphatic Wastes
Section: 134	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: -- Toxicity Characteristic Metal Wastes

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 135	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: -- Petroleum Refining Wastes
Section: 136	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: -- Inorganic Chemical Wastes
Section: 137	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: -- Ignitable and Corrosive Characteristic Wastes Whose Treatment Standards Were Vacated
Section: 138	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: -- Newly-Identified Organic Toxicity Characteristic Wastes and Newly-Listed Coke By-Product and Chlorotoluene Production Wastes
Section: 139	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: Spent Aluminum Potliners and Carbamate Wastes
Sub Part D Treatment Standards	
Section: 140	Applicability of Treatment Standards
Section: 141	Treatment Standards Expressed as Concentrations in Waste Extract
Section: 142	Treatment Standards Expressed as Specified Technologies
Section: 143	Treatment Standards Expressed as Waste Concentrations
Section: 144	USEPA Variance from a Treatment Standard
Section: 145	Treatment Standards for Hazardous Debris
Section: 146	Alternative Treatment Standards Based on HTMR
Section: 148	Universal Treatment Standards
Section: 149	Alternative LDR Treatment Standards for Contaminated Soil
Sub Part E Prohibitions on Storage	
Section: 150	Prohibitions on Storage of Restricted Wastes
APPENDIX A	Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)(Repealed)
APPENDIX B	Treatment Standards (As concentrations in the Treatment Residual Extract)(Repealed)
APPENDIX C	List of Halogenated Organic Compounds Regulated under Section 728.132
APPENDIX D	Wastes Excluded from Lab Packs
APPENDIX E	Organic Lab Packs (Repealed)
APPENDIX F	Technologies to Achieve Deactivation of Characteristics
APPENDIX G	Federal Effective Dates
APPENDIX H	National Capacity LDR Variances for UIC Wastes
APPENDIX I	EP Toxicity Test Method and Structural Integrity Test
APPENDIX J	Recordkeeping, Notification, and Certification Requirements (Repealed)
APPENDIX K	Metal-Bearing Wastes Prohibited from Dilution in a Combustion Unit According to Section 728.103©
TABLE A	Constituent Concentrations in Waste Extract (CCWE)
TABLE B	Constituent Concentrations in Wastes (CCW)
TABLE C	Technology Codes and Description of Technology-Based Standards
TABLE D	Technology-Based Standards by RCRA Waste Code
TABLE E	Standards for Radioactive Mixed Waste
TABLE F	Alternative Treatment Standards for Hazardous Debris
TABLE G	Alternative Treatment Standards Based on HTMR
TABLE H	Wastes Excluded from CCW Treatment Standards
TABLE I	Generator Paperwork Requirements
TABLE T	Treatment Standards for Hazardous Wastes
TABLE U	Universal Treatment Standards (UTS)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Part #: 729 Prohibited Hazardous Wastes in Land Disposal Units

Sub Part A	General Hazardous Waste Restriction
Section: 100	Purpose, Scope and Applicability
Section: 101	Severability
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 110	Hazardous Waste Restriction
Section: 111	Non-hazardous Residuals
Section: 112	Residuals from Generic Hazardous Waste
Section: 122	Economic Reasonableness
Section: 123	Technical Feasibility
Sub Part B	Halogenated Solvents
Section: 200	Purpose, Scope and Applicability
Section: 201	No Circumvention
Section: 202	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 203	Waste Analysis Plan
Section: 204	Land Treatment Demonstration (Repealed)
Section: 205	Effect on Wastestream Authorizations and Supplemental Permits (Repealed)
Section: 220	Definitions
Section: 221	Halogenated Compound--Definition
Section: 222	Halogenated Solvent--Definition
Section: 223	Halogen Content Presumption
Section: 224	Partition Presumption
Section: 240	Non-aqueous Liquid Phases which are Halogenated
Section: 241	Aqueous Solutions of Halogenated Compounds
Section: 242	Solids Containing Halogenated Compounds
Section: 262	Recycling Residues
Section: 263	Small Quantity Generators
Sub Part C	Liquid Hazardous Wastes
Section: 301	Definitions
Section: 302	Waste Analysis Plan
Section: 303	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 310	Liquid Hazardous Waste Restriction
Section: 311	Prohibition of Non-hazardous Liquids in Hazardous
Section: 312	Labpacks
Section: 313	Biodegradable Absorbents
Section: 320	Test for Liquids
Section: 321	Load-bearing Capacity Test

Part #: 730 Underground Injection Control Operating Requirements

Sub Part A	General
Section: 101	Applicability, Scope, and Effective Date
Section: 102	Laws Authorizing Regulations
Section: 103	Definitions
Section: 104	Criteria for Exempted Aquifers
Section: 105	Classification of Injection Wells
Section: 106	Area of Review

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 107	Corrective Action
Section: 108	Mechanical Integrity
Section: 109	Criteria for Establishing Permitting Priorities
Section: 110	Plugging and Abandoning Wells
Sub Part B	Criteria and Standards Applicable to Class I Non – Hazardous Waste Injection Wells
Section: 111	Applicability
Section: 112	Construction Requirements
Section: 113	Operating, Monitoring and Reporting Requirements
Section: 114	Information to be Considered by the Agency
Sub Part C	Criteria and Standards Applicable to Class II Injection Wells
Section: 121	Adoption of Criteria and Standards Applicable to Class II Wells by the Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals
Sub Part D	Criteria and Standards Applicable to Class III Injection Wells
Section: 131	Applicability
Section: 132	Construction Requirements
Section: 133	Operating, Monitoring, and Reporting Requirements
Section: 134	Information to b3e Considered by the Agency
Sub Part F	Criteria and Standards Applicable to Class V Injection Wells
Section: 151	Applicability
Section: 152	Inventory and Assessment (Repealed)
Sub Part G	Criteria and Standards Applicable to Class I Hazardous Waste Injection Wells
Section: 161	Applicability and Definitions
Section: 162	Minimum Criteria for Siting
Section: 163	Area of Review
Section: 164	Corrective Action for Wells in the Area of Review
Section: 165	Construction Requirements
Section: 166	Logging, Sampling, and Testing Prior to New Well Operation
Section: 167	Operating Requirements
Section: 168	Testing and Monitoring Requirements
Section: 169	Reporting Requirements
Section: 170	Information to be Evaluated
Section: 171	Closure
Section: 172	Post-Closure Care
Section: 173	Financial Responsibility for Post-Closure Care
Sub Part H	Criteria and Standards Applicable to Class VI Wells
Section: 181	Applicability
Section: 182	Required Class VI Injection Well Permit Information
Section: 183	Minimum Criteria for Siting
Section: 184	Area of Review and Corrective Action
Section: 185	Financial Responsibility
Section: 186	Injection Well Construction Requirements
Section: 187	Logging, Sampling, and testing Prior to Injection Well Operation
Section: 188	injection Well Operating Requirements
Section: 189	Mechanical Integrity
Section: 190	Testing and Monitoring Requirements
Section: 191	Reporting Requirements
Section: 192	Injection Well Plugging
Section: 193	Post – Injection Site care of Site Closure

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 194 Emergency and Remedial Response
Section: 195 Alternative Class Vi Injection Well Depth Requirements

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board

Sub Title G Waste Disposal

Subchapter d Underground Injection Control and Underground Storage Tank Programs

Part #: 731 Underground Storage Tanks

Sub Part A Program Scope

Section: 101 Definitions and Exemptions (Repealed)
Section: 102 Interim Prohibitions (Repealed)
Section: 103 Notification Requirements (Repealed)
Section: 110 Applicability
Section: 111 Interim Prohibition for Deferred Systems (Repealed)
Section: 112 Definitions
Section: 113 Incorporation by Reference
Section: 114 Implementing Agency (Repealed)

Sub Part B UST Systems: Design, Construction, Installation and Notification

Section: 120 Performance Standards for New Systems (Repealed)
Section: 121 Upgrading of Existing Systems (Repealed)
Section: 122 Notification Requirements (Repealed)

Sub Part C General Operating Requirements

Section: 130 Spill and Overfill Control (Repealed)
Section: 131 Operation and Maintenance of Corrosion Protection (Repealed)
Section: 132 Compatibility (Repealed)
Section: 133 Repairs Allowed (Repealed)
Section: 134 Reporting and Recordkeeping (Repealed)

Sub Part D Release Detection

Section: 140 General Requirements for All Systems (Repealed)
Section: 141 Petroleum Systems (Repealed)
Section: 142 Hazardous Substance Systems (Repealed)
Section: 143 Tanks (Repealed)
Section: 144 Piping (Repealed)
Section: 145 Recordkeeping (Repealed)

Sub Part E Release Reporting, Investigations and Confirmation

Section: 150 Reporting of Suspected Releases (Repealed)
Section: 151 Investigation Due to Off-Site Impacts (Repealed)
Section: 152 Release Investigation and Confirmation (Repealed)
Section: 153 Reporting and Cleanup of Spills and Overfills (Repealed)

Sub Part F Release Response and Corrective Action

Section: 160 General
Section: 161 Initial Response

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 162	Initial Abatement Measures and Site Check
Section: 163	Initial Site Characterization
Section: 164	Free Product Removal
Section: 165	Investigations for Soil and Groundwater Cleanup
Section: 166	Corrective Action Plan
Section: 167	Public Participation
Sub Part G	Out – of – Service Systems and Closure
Section: 170	Temporary Closure (Repealed)
Section: 171	Permanent Closure and Charges-In-Service (Repealed)
Section: 172	Assessing Site at Closure or Change-In-Service (Repealed)
Section: 173	Previously Closed Systems (Repealed)
Section: 174	Closure Records (Repealed)
Sub Part H	Financial Responsibility
Section: 190	Applicability (Repealed)
Section: 191	Compliance Dates (Repealed)
Section: 192	Definitions (Repealed)
Section: 193	Amount and Scope of Required Financial Responsibility (Repealed)
Section: 194	Allowable Mechanisms and Combinations (Repealed)
Section: 195	Financial Test of Self-Insurance (Repealed)
Section: 196	Guarantee (Repealed)
Section: 197	Insurance or Risk Retention Group Coverage (Repealed)
Section: 198	Surety Bond (Repealed)
Section: 199	Letter of Credit (Repealed)
Section: 200	UST State Fund (Repealed)
Section: 202	Trust Fund (Repealed)
Section: 203	Standby Trust Fund (Repealed)
Section: 204	Substitution of Mechanisms (Repealed)
Section: 205	Cancellation or Nonrenewal by Provider (Repealed)
Section: 206	Reporting (Repealed)
Section: 207	Recordkeeping (Repealed)
Section: 208	Drawing on Financial Assurance Requirement (Repealed)
Section: 209	Release from Financial Assurance Requirement (Repealed)
Section: 210	Bankruptcy or Other Incapacity (Repealed)
Section: 211	Replenishment (Repealed)
Section: 900	Incorporation by Reference (Repealed)
Section: 901	Compliance Date (Repealed)
Sub Part K	UST Systems with Field-Constructed Tanks and Airport Hydrant Fuel Distribution Systems
Section: 250	Definitions
Section: 251	General Requirements
APPENDIX A	Notification Form (Repealed)
APPENDIX C	Statement for Shipping Tickets and Invoices (Repealed)

Part #: 732 Petroleum Underground Storage Tanks

(Releases Reported September 23, 1994, Through June 23, 2002
Repealed at 36 Ill. Reg. 4894, effective March 19, 2012)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board

Sub Title G Waste Disposal

Sub Chapter: c Hazardous Waste Operating Requirements

Part #: 733 Standards for Universal Waste Management

Sub Part A General

Section: 101	Scope
Section: 102	Applicability--Batteries
Section: 103	Applicability--Pesticides
Section: 104	Applicability—Mercury - Containing Equipment
Section: 105	Applicability--Lamps
Section: 106	Applicability--Mercury--Containing Equipment (Repealed)
Section: 107	Applicability--Mercury-Containing Lamps (Repealed)
Section: 108	Applicability-- Household and Conditionally Exempt Small Quantity Generator Waste
Section: 109	Definitions

Sub Part B Standards for Small Quantity Handlers

Section: 110	Applicability
Section: 111	Prohibitions
Section: 112	Notification
Section: 113	Waste Management
Section: 114	Labeling and Marking
Section: 115	Accumulation Time Limits
Section: 116	Employee Training
Section: 117	Response to Releases
Section: 118	Off-Site Shipments
Section: 119	Tracking Universal Waste Shipments
Section: 120	Exports

Sub Part C Standards for Large Quantity Handlers

Section: 130	Applicability
Section: 131	Prohibitions
Section: 132	Notification
Section: 133	Waste Management
Section: 134	Labeling and Marking
Section: 135	Accumulation Time Limits
Section: 136	Employee Training
Section: 137	Response to Releases
Section: 138	Off-Site Shipments
Section: 139	Tracking Universal Waste Shipments
Section: 140	Exports

Sub Part D Standards for Universal Waste Transporters

Section: 150	Applicability
--------------	---------------

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 151	Prohibitions
Section: 152	Waste Management
Section: 153	Accumulation Time Limits
Section: 154	Response to Releases
Section: 155	Off-Site Shipments
Section: 156	Exports
Sub Part E	Standards for Destination Facilities
Section: 160	Applicability
Section: 161	Off-Site Shipments
Section: 162	Tracking Universal Waste Shipments
Sub Part F	Import Requirements
Section: 170	Imports
Sub Part G	Petitions to Include Other Wastes
Section: 180	General
Section: 181	Factors for Petitions to Include Other Wastes

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board

Sub Title G Waste Disposal

Sub Chapter d Underground Injection Control and Underground Storage Tank Programs

Part #: 734 Petroleum Underground Storage Tanks (Releases Reported on or After June 24, 2002)

Sub Part A	General
Section: 100	Applicability
Section: 105	Election to Proceed under Part 734
Section: 110	Severability
Section: 115	Definitions
Section: 120	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 125	Agency Authority to Initiate Investigative, Preventive, or Corrective Action
Section: 130	Licensed Professional Engineer or Licensed Professional Geologist Supervision
Section: 135	Form and Delivery of Plans, Budgets, and Reports; Signatures and Certifications
Section: 140	Development of Remediation Objectives
Section: 145	Notification to the Agency of Field Activities
Section: 150	LUST Advisory Committee
Sub Part B	Early Action
Section: 200	General
Section: 205	Agency Authority to Initiate
Section: 210	Early Action
Section: 215	Free Product Removal
Section: 220	Application for Payment of Early Action Costs
Sub Part C	Site Investigation and Corrective Action
Section: 300	General
Section: 305	Agency Authority to Initiate
Section: 310	Site Investigation - General
Section: 315	Stage 1 Site Investigation
Section: 320	Stage 2 Site Investigation

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 325	Stage 3 Site Investigation
Section: 330	Site Investigation Completion Report
Section: 335	Corrective Action Plan
Section: 340	Alternative Technologies
Section: 345	Corrective Action Completion Report
Section: 350	Off-site Access
Section: 355	Status Report
Section: 360	Application of Certain TACO Provisions
Sub Part D	Miscellaneous Provisions
Section: 400	General
Section: 405	Indicator Contaminants
Section: 410	Remediation Objectives
Section: 415	Data Quality
Section: 420	Laboratory Certification
Section: 425	Soil Borings
Section: 430	Monitoring Well Construction and Sampling
Section: 435	Sealing of Soil Borings and Groundwater Monitoring Wells
Section: 440	Site Map Requirements
Section: 445	Water Supply Well Survey
Section: 450	Deferred Site Investigation or Corrective Action; Priority List for Payment
Sub Part E	Review of Plans, Budgets, and Reports
Section: 500	General
Section: 505	Review of Plans, Budgets, or Reports
Section: 510	Standards for Review of Plans, Budgets, or Reports
Sub Part F	Payment from the Fund
Section: 600	General
Section: 605	Applications for Payment
Section: 610	Review of Applications for Payment
Section: 615	Authorization for Payment; Priority List
Section: 620	Limitations on Total Payments
Section: 625	Eligible Corrective Action Costs
Section: 630	Ineligible Corrective Action Costs
Section: 632	Eligible Corrective Action Costs Incurred After NFR Letter
Section: 635	Payment for Handling Charges
Section: 640	Apportionment of Costs
Section: 645	Subrogation of Rights
Section: 650	Indemnification
Section: 655	Costs Covered by Insurance, Agreement, of Court Order
Section: 660	Determination and Collection of Excess Payments
Section: 665	Audits and Access to Records; Records Retention
Sub Part G	No Further Remediation Letters and Recording Requirements
Section: 700	General
Section: 705	Issuance of a No Further Remediation Letter
Section: 710	Contents of a No Further Remediation Letter
Section: 715	Duty to Record a No Further Remediation Letter
Section: 720	Voidance of a No Further Remediation Letter
Sub Part H	Maximum Payment Amounts
Section: 800	Applicability

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 810	UST Removal of Abandonment Costs
Section: 815	Free Product or Groundwater Removal and Disposal
Section: 820	Drilling, Well Installation, and Well Abandonment
Section: 825	Soil Removal and Disposal
Section: 830	Drum Disposal
Section: 835	Sample Handling and Analysis
Section: 840	Concrete, Asphalt, and Paving; Destruction or Dismantling and Reassembly of Above Grade Structures
Section: 845	Professional Consulting Services
Section: 850	Payment on Time and Materials Basis
Section: 855	Bidding
Section: 860	Unusual or Extraordinary Circumstances
Section: 865	Handling Charges
Section: 870	Increase in Maximum Payment Amounts
Section: 875	Agency Review of Payment Amounts
APPENDIX A	Indicator Contaminants
APPENDIX B	Additional Parameters
APPENDIX C	Backfill Volumes
APPENDIX D	Sample Handling and Analysis
APPENDIX E	Personnel Titles and Rates

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board

Sub Title G Waste Disposal

Subchapter c Hazardous Waste Operating Requirements

Part #: 738 Hazardous Waste Injection Restrictions

Sub Part A General

Section: 101	Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Dilution Prohibited as a Substitute for Treatment
Section: 104	Case-by-Case Extensions of an Effective Date
Section: 105	Waste Analysis
Section: 106	Electronic Reporting

Sub Part B Prohibitions on Injection

Section: 110	Water Specific Prohibitions - Solvent Wastes
Section: 111	Water Specific Prohibitions - Dioxin-Containing Waste
Section: 112	Water Specific Prohibitions - California List Wastes
Section: 114	Water Specific Prohibitions - First Third Wastes
Section: 115	Water Specific Prohibitions - Second Third Wastes
Section: 116	Water Specific Prohibitions -Third Third Wastes
Section: 117	Water Specific Prohibitions - Newly-Listed Wastes
Section: 118	Water Specific Prohibitions - Newly-Listed and Identified Wastes

Sub Part C Petition Standards and Procedures

Section: 120	Petitions to Allow Injection of a Prohibited Waste
Section: 121	Required Information to Support Petitions
Section: 122	Submission, Review and Approval or Denial of Petitions
Section: 123	Review of Adjusted Standards
Section: 124	Termination of Approved Petition

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Part #: 739 Standards for the Management of Used Oil

Sub Part A	Definitions	
Section: 100	Definitions	
Sub Part B	Applicability	
Section: 110	Applicability	
Section: 111	Used Oil Specifications	
Section: 112	Prohibitions	
Section: 113	Electronic Reporting	
Sub Part C	Standards for Used Oil Generators	
Section: 120	Applicability	
Section: 121	Hazardous Waste Mixing	
Section: 122	Used Oil Storage	
Section: 123	On-Site Burning in Space Heaters	
Section: 124	Off-Site Shipments	
Sub Part D	Standards for Used Oil Collection Centers and Aggregation Points	
Section: 130	Do-It-Yourselfer Used Oil Collection Centers	
Section: 131	Used Oil Collection Centers	
Section: 132	Used Oil Aggregate Points Owned by the Generator	
Sub Part E	Standards for Used Oil Transporter and Transfer Facilities	
Section: 140	Applicability	
Section: 141	Restrictions on Transporters That are not Also Processors	
Section: 142	Notification	
Section: 143	Used Oil Transportation	
Section: 144	Rebuttable Presumption for Used Oil	
Section: 145	Used Oil Storage at Transfer Facilities	
Section: 146	Tracking	
Section: 147	Management of Residues	
Sub Part F	Standards for Used Oil Processors	
Section: 150	Applicability	
Section: 151	Notification	
Section: 152	General Facility Standards	
Section: 153	Rebuttable Presumption for Used Oil	
Section: 154	Used Oil Management	
Section: 155	Analysis Plan	
Section: 156	Tracking	
Section: 157	Operating Record and Reporting	
Section: 158	Off-Site Shipments of Used Oil	
Section: 159	Management of Residues	
Sub Part G	Standards for Used Oil Burners that Burn Off – Specifications Used Oil for Energy Recovery	
Section: 160	Applicability	
Section: 161	Restriction on Burning	
Section: 162	Notification	
Section: 163	Rebuttable Presumption for Used Oil	
Section: 164	Used Oil Storage	
Section: 165	Tracking	
Section: 166	Notices	
Section: 167	Management of Residues	

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

- Sub Part H Standards for Used Oil Fuel Marketers
 - Section: 170 Applicability
 - Section: 171 Prohibitions
 - Section: 172 On-Specification Used Oil Fuel
 - Section: 173 Notification
 - Section: 174 Tracking
 - Section: 175 Notices
- Sub Part I Disposal of Used Oil
 - Section: 180 Applicability
 - Section: 181 Disposal
 - Section: 182 Use As a Dust Suppressant

Part #: 740 Site Remediation Program

- Sub Part A General
 - Section: 100 Purpose
 - Section: 105 Applicability
 - Section: 110 Permit Waiver
 - Section: 115 Agency Authority
 - Section: 120 Definitions
 - Section: 125 Incorporations by Reference
 - Section: 130 Severability
- Sub Part B Applications and Agreements for Review and Evaluation Services
 - Section: 200 General
 - Section: 205 Submittal of Application and Agreement
 - Section: 210 Contents of Application and Agreement
 - Section: 215 Approval or Denial of Application and Agreement
 - Section: 220 Acceptance and Modification of Application and Agreement
 - Section: 225 Termination of Agreement by the Remediation Applicant (RA)
 - Section: 230 Termination of Agreement by the Agency
 - Section: 235 Use of Review and Evaluation Licensed Professional Engineer (RELPE)
- Sub Part C Recordkeeping, Billing and Payment
 - Section: 300 General
 - Section: 305 Recordkeeping for Agency Services
 - Section: 310 Request for Payment
 - Section: 315 Submittal of Payment
 - Section: 320 Manner of Payment
- Sub Part D Site Investigations, Determination of Remediation Objectives, Preparation of Plans and Reports
 - Section: 400 General
 - Section: 405 Conduct of Site Activities and Preparation of Plans and Reports by Licensed Professional Engineer (LPE)
 - Section: 410 Form and Delivery of Plans and Reports, Signatories and Certifications
 - Section: 415 Site Investigation -- General
 - Section: 420 Comprehensive Site Investigation
 - Section: 425 Site Investigation Report -- Comprehensive Site Investigation
 - Section: 430 Focused Site Investigation
 - Section: 435 Site Investigation Report -- Focused Site Investigation

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 440	Determination of Remediation Objectives
Section: 445	Remediation Objectives Report
Section: 450	Remedial Action Plan
Section: 455	Remedial Action Completion Report
Sub Part E	Submittal and Review of Plans and Reports
Section: 500	General
Section: 505	Reviews of Plans and Reports
Section: 510	Standards for Review of Remediation Objectives Reports
Section: 515	Standards for Review of Remedial Action Plans and Related Activities
Section: 520	Standards for Review of Remedial Action Completion Reports and Related Activities
Section: 525	Standards for Review of Remedial Action Completion Reports and Related Activities
Section: 530	Establishment of Groundwater Management Zones
Section: 535	Establishment of Soil Management Zones
Sub Part F	No Further Remediation Letters and Recording Requirements
Section: 600	General
Section: 605	Issuance of No Further Remediation Letter
Section: 610	Contents of No Further Remediation Letter
Section: 615	Payment of Fees
Section: 620	Duty to Record No Further Remediation Letter
Section: 621	Requirements for No Further Remediation Letters Issued to Illinois Department of Transportation Remediation Sites Located in Rights-of-Way
Section: 622	Requirements for Perfection of No Further Remediation Letters Issued to Federal Landholding Entities Without Authority to Record Institutional Controls
Section: 625	Voidance of No Further Remediation Letter
Sub Part G	Review of Environmental Remediation Costs for Environmental Remediation Tax Credit
Section: 700	General
Section: 705	Preliminary Review of Estimated Remediation Costs
Section: 710	Application for Final Review of Remediation Costs
Section: 715	Agency Review of Application for Final Review of Remediation Costs
Section: 720	Fees and Manner of Payment
Section: 725	Remediation Costs
Section: 730	Ineligible Costs
Sub Part H	Requirements Related to Schools
Section: 800	General
Section: 805	Requirements Prior to Public Use
Section: 810	Engineered Barriers and Institutional Controls
Section: 815	Public Notice of Site Remedial Action Plan
Section: 820	Establishment of Document Repository
Section: 825	Fact Sheet
Sub Part I	Review of Remediation Costs for Brownfields Site Restoration Program
Section: 900	General
Section: 901	Pre-application Assessment and Eligibility Determination
Section: 905	Preliminary Review of Estimated Remediation Costs
Section: 910	Application for Final Review and Payment of Remediation Costs

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 911	Following Perfection of No Further Remediation Letter
Section: 915	Application for Final Review and Payment of Remediation Costs Prior to Perfection of No Further Remediation Letter
Section: 920	Agency Review of Application for Review and Payment of Remediation Costs
Section: 925	Fees and Manner of Payment
Section: 930	Remediation Costs
APPENDIX A	Ineligible Costs
TABLE A	Target Compound List
TABLE B	Volatile Organics Analytical Parameters
TABLE C	Semivolatile Organic Analytical Parameters
TABLE D	Pesticide and Aroclors Organic Analytical Parameters
APPENDIX B	Inorganic Analytical Parameters
	Review and Evaluation Licensed Professional Engineer Information

Part #: 741 Proportion Share Liability

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 105	Applicability
Section: 110	Definitions
Section: 115	Discovery Before an Action is Filed
Section: 120	Section 58.9(b) Notice
Section: 125	Notice to Agency
Section: 130	Discovery After an Action is Filed
Section: 135	Allocation Factors
Section: 140	Relief from Final Orders
Section: 145	Severability

Sub Part B Allocation of Proportionate Share when a Complaint Has Been Filed

Section: 200	General
Section: 205	Burden and Standard of Proof
Section: 210	Final Orders

Sub Part C Voluntary Allocation Proceedings

Section: 300	General
Section: 305	Initiation of Voluntary Allocation Proceeding
Section: 310	Allocation Proposals and Hearing Requests
Section: 315	Settlements
Section: 320	Mediation
Section: 325	Settlement Through Mediation
Section: 330	Board Review and Final Orders

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board

Sub Title G Waste Disposal

Sub Chapter f Risk Based Cleanup Objectives

Part #: 742 Tiered Approach to Corrective Action Objectives

Sub Part A Introduction

Section: 100	Intent and Purpose
--------------	--------------------

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 105	Applicability
Section: 110	Overview of Tiered Approach
Section: 115	Key Elements
Section: 120	Site Characterization
Sub Part B	General
Section: 200	Definitions
Section: 205	Severability
Section: 210	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 215	Determination of Soil Attenuation Capacity
Section: 220	Determination of Soil Saturation Limit
Section: 222	Determination of Soil Vapor Saturation Limit
Section: 225	Demonstration of Compliance with Soil and Groundwater Remediation Objectives
Section: 227	Demonstration of Compliance with Soil Gas Remediation Objectives for the Outdoor and Indoor Inhalation Exposure Routes
Section: 230	Agency Review and Approval
Sub Part C	Exposure Route Evaluations
Section: 300	Exclusion of Exposure Route
Section: 305	Contaminant Source and Free Product Determination
Section: 310	Outdoor Inhalation Exposure Route
Section: 312	Indoor Inhalation Exposure Route
Section: 315	Soil Ingestion Exposure Route
Section: 320	Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Route
Sub Part D	Determining Area Background
Section: 400	Area Background
Section: 405	Determination of Area Background for Soil
Section: 410	Determination of Area Background for Groundwater
Section: 415	Use of Area Background Concentrations
Sub Part E	Tier 1 Evaluation
Section: 500	Tier 1 Evaluation Overview
Section: 505	Tier 1 Soil, Soil Gas and Groundwater Remediation Objectives
Section: 510	Tier 1 Remediation Objectives Tables for the Ingestion, Outdoor Inhalation, and Soil Component of Groundwater Ingestion Exposure Routes
Section: 515	Tier 1 Remediation Objectives Tables for the Indoor Inhalation Exposure Route
Sub Part F	Tier 2 General Evaluation
Section: 600	Tier 2 Evaluation Overview
Section: 605	Land Use
Section: 610	Chemical and Site Properties
Sub Part G	Tier 2 Soil Evaluation
Section: 700	Tier 2 Soil and Soil Gas Evaluation Overview
Section: 705	Parameters for Soil Remediation Objective Equations
Section: 710	SSL Soil Equations
Section: 712	SSL Soil Gas Equation for the Outdoor Inhalation Exposure Route
Section: 715	RBCA Soil Equations
Section: 717	J&E Soil Gas Equations for the Indoor Inhalation Exposure Route
Section: 720	Chemicals with Cumulative Noncarcinogenic Effects
Sub Part H	Tier 2 Groundwater Evaluation

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 800	Tier 2 Groundwater Evaluation Overview
Section: 805	Tier 2 Groundwater Remediation Objectives
Section: 810	RBCA Calculations to Predict Impacts from Remaining Groundwater Contamination
Section: 812	J&E Groundwater Equations for the Indoor Inhalation Exposure Route
Sub Part I	Tier 3 Evaluation
Section: 900	Tier 3 Evaluation Overview
Section: 905	Modifications of Parameters
Section: 910	Alternative Models
Section: 915	Formal Risk Assessments
Section: 920	Impractical Remediation
Section: 925	Exposure Routes
Section: 930	Derivation of Toxicological Data
Section: 935	Indoor Inhalation Exposure Route
Sub Part J	Institutional Controls
Section: 1000	Institutional Controls
Section: 1005	No Further Remediation Letters
Section: 1000	Environmental Land Use Controls
Section: 1012	Federally Owned Property: Land Use Control Memoranda of Agreement
Section: 1015	Ordinances
Section: 1020	Highway Authority Agreements and Highway Authority Agreement Memoranda of Agreement
Sub Part K	Engineered Barriers
Section: 1100	Engineered Barriers
Section: 1105	Engineered Barrier Requirements
Sub Part L	Building Control Technologies
Section: 1200	Building Control Technologies
Section: 1205	Building Control Technology Proposals
Section: 1210	Building Control Technology Requirements
APPENDIX A	General
Illustration A	Developing Soil Remediation Objectives Under the Tiered Approach
Illustration B	Developing Groundwater Remediation Objectives Under the Tiered Approach
TABLE A	Soil Saturation Limits (Csat) for Chemical Whose Melting Point is Less than 30deg C
TABLE B	Tolerance Factor (K)
TABLE C	Coefficients {An-I+1} for W Test of Normality, for N=2(1)50
TABLE D	Percentage Points of the W Test for n=3(1)50
TABLE E	Similar-Acting Noncarcinogenic Chemicals
TABLE F	Similar-Acting Carcinogenic Chemicals
TABLE G	Concentrations of Inorganic Chemicals in Background Soils
TABLE H	Concentrations of Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbon Chemicals in Background Soils
TABLE I	Chemicals Whose Tier 1 Class I Groundwater Remediation Objective

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

	Exceeds the 1 in 1,000,000 Cancer Risk Concentration
TABLE J	List of TACO Volatile Chemicals for the Indoor inhalation Exposure Route
TABLE K	Soil Vapor Saturation Limits (C_v^{sat}) for Volatile Chemicals
APPENDIX B	Tier 1 Illustrations and Tables
Illustration A	Tier 1 Evaluation
TABLE A	Tier 1 Soil Remediation Objectives for Residential Properties
TABLE B	Tier 1 Soil Remediation Objectives for Industrial/Commercial Properties
TABLE C	pH Specific Soil Remediation Objectives for Inorganics and Ionizing Organics for the Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route (Class I Groundwater)
TABLE D	pH Specific Soil Remediation Objectives for Inorganics and Ionizing Organics for the Soil Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route (Class II Groundwater)
TABLE E	Tier 1 Groundwater Remediation Objectives for the Groundwater Component of the Groundwater Ingestion Route
TABLE F	Values Used to Calculate the Tier 1 Soil Remediation Objectives for the Soil Component of the Groundwater
TABLE G	Soil Gas Remediation Objectives for the Outdoor Inhalation Exposure Route
TABLE H	Tier 1 Soil Gas and Groundwater Remediation Objectives for the Indoor Inhalation Exposure Route – Diffusion and Advection
TABLE I	Tier 1 Soil Gas and Groundwater Remediation Objectives for the Indoor Inhalation Exposure Route – Diffusion Only Ingestion Route
APPENDIX C	Tier 2 Illustrations and Tables
Illustration A	Tier 2 Evaluation for Soil
Illustration B	Tier 2 Evaluation for Groundwater
Illustration C	US Department of Agriculture Soil Texture Classification
TABLE A	SSL Equations
TABLE B	SSL Parameters
TABLE C	RBCA Equations
TABLE D	RBCA Parameters
TABLE E	Default Physical and Chemical Parameters
TABLE F	Methods for Determining Physical Soil Parameters
TABLE G	Error Function (erf)
TABLE H	Q/C Values by Source Area
TABLE I	K_{oc} Values for Ionizing Organics as a Function of pH (cm^3/g or L/kg or cm^3_{water}/g_{soil})
TABLE J	Values to be Substituted for k_d or k_s when Evaluating Inorganics as a Function of pH (cm^3/g or L/kg or cm^3_{water}/g_{soil})
TABLE K	Parameter Estimates for Calculating Water-Filled Soil Porosity (θ_w)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

TABLE L	J&E Equations
TABLE M	J&E Parameters
APPENDIX D	Highway Authority Agreement
APPENDIX E	Highway Authority Agreement Memorandum of Agreement
APPENDIX F	Environmental Land Use Control
APPENDIX G	Model Ordinance
APPENDIX H	Memorandum of Understanding
Part #: 745	Prior Conduct Certification

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 101	Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Definitions

Sub Part B Application for Certification

Section: 121	Persons Who May Apply
Section: 122	Application
Section: 123	Duty to Supplement Pending Application
Section: 124	Duty to Provide Supplemental Information
Section: 125	Application Form
Section: 126	Incomplete Applications
Section: 127	Registered or Certified Mail

Sub Part C Agency Action

Section: 141	Standards for Denial
Section: 142	Final Action
Section: 143	Time Limits
Section: 144	Waiver of Time Limits

Sub Part D Appeal, Revocation and Transferability

Section: 161	Appeal of Certification Denial
Section: 162	Revocation
Section: 163	Duration and Transferability

Sub Part E Prohibitions

Section: 180	Applicability of the Subpart
Section: 181	Chief Operator Requirements
Section: 201	Prohibitions
Section: 202	Agency Denial of Waste Disposal Permit
Section: 203	Revocation of Waste Disposal Permit
Section: 204	Defense
Section: 205	Effective Date

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board

Sub Title G Waste Disposal

Sub Chapter h Illinois "Superfund" Program

Part #: 750 Illinois Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Pollution

Sub Part A Introduction

Section: 101	Purpose and Objectives
Section: 102	Authority
Section: 103	Scope
Section: 104	Application
Section: 105	Definitions

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part B	Responsibilities
Section: 201	Coordination Among and by State Agencies
Section: 202	Other Assistance by State Agencies
Section: 203	Local Participation
Section: 204	Non-Government Participation
Sub Part C	Organization
Section: 301	Response Operations
Section: 302	Emergency Response Unit
Section: 303	Public Information Assistance
Section: 304	Communications
Sub Part D	Hazardous Substance Response
Section: 401	General
Section: 410	Phase I--Discovery or Notification
Section: 420	Phase II--Preliminary Assessment
Section: 430	Phase III--Immediate Removal
Section: 440	Phase IV--Evaluation and Determination of Appropriate Response— Planned Removal and Remedial Action
Section: 450	Phase V--Planned Removal
Section: 460	Phase VI--Remedial Action--General
Section: 461	Phase VI--Remedial Action--Funding Requests
Section: 462	Phase VI--Remedial Action--Initial Remedial Action
Section: 463	Phase VI--Remedial Action--Source Control Remedial Action
Section: 464	Phase VI--Remedial Action--Off-Site Remedial Action
Section: 465	Phase VI--Remedial Action--Remedial Investigation
Section: 466	Phase VI--Remedial Action--Development of Alternatives
Section: 467	Phase VI--Remedial Action--Initial Screening of Alternatives
Section: 468	Phase VI--Remedial Action--Detailed Analysis of Alternatives
Section: 469	Phase VI--Remedial Action--Extent of Remedy
Section: 470	Phase VII--Documentation and Cost Recovery
Section: 480	Engineering Methods for On-Site Actions--Air Emissions Controls
Section: 481	Engineering Methods for On-Site Actions--Surface Water Controls
Section: 482	Engineering Methods for On-Site Actions--Groundwater Controls
Section: 483	Engineering Methods for On-Site Actions--Contaminated Water and Sewer Lines
Section: 484	Engineering Methods for On-Site Actions--Treatment Technologies— Gaseous Emissions Treatment
Section: 485	Engineering Methods for On-Site Actions--Treatment Technologies— Direct Waste Treatment Methods
Section: 486	Engineering Methods for On-Site Actions--Treatment Technologies— Contaminated Soils and Sediments
Section: 490	Methods for Remedying Releases--Off-Site Transport for Storage, Treatment, Destruction, or Secure Disposition
Section: 492	Methods for Remedying Releases--Provision of Alternative Water Supplies
Section: 494	Methods for Remedying Releases--Relocation
Section: 496	Worker Health and Safety
Sub Part E	Use of Dispersants and Other Chemicals
Section: 501	General

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board

Sub Title G Waste Disposal

Sub Chapter: i Solid Waste and Special Waste Hauling

Part #: 807 Solid

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 101 Authority, Policy and Purposes
Section: 102 Repeals
Section: 103 Severability
Section: 104 Definitions
Section: 105 Relation to Other Rules

Sub Part B Solid Waste Permits

Section: 201 Development Permits
Section: 202 Operating Permits
Section: 203 Experimental Permits
Section: 204 Former Authorization
Section: 205 Applications for Permit
Section: 206 Permit Conditions
Section: 207 Standards for Issuance
Section: 208 Permit No Defense
Section: 209 Permit Revision
Section: 210 Supplemental Permits
Section: 211 Transfer of Permits
Section: 212 Permit Revocation
Section: 213 Design, Operation and Maintenance Criteria
Section: 214 Revised Cost Estimates

Sub Part C Sanitary Landfills

Section: 301 Prohibition
Section: 302 Compliance with Permit
Section: 303 Methods of Operation
Section: 304 Equipment, Personnel and Supervision
Section: 305 Cover
Section: 306 Litter
Section: 307 Salvaging
Section: 308 Scavenging
Section: 309 Animal Feeding
Section: 310 Special Wastes
Section: 311 Open Burning
Section: 312 Air Pollution
Section: 313 Water Pollution
Section: 314 Standard Requirements
Section: 315 Protection of Waters of the State

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 316	Application
Section: 317	Operating Records
Section: 318	Completion or Closure Requirements
Sub Part E	Closure and Post – Closure Care
Section: 501	Purpose, Scope and Applicability
Section: 502	Closure Performance Standard
Section: 503	Closure Plan
Section: 504	Amendment of Closure Plan
Section: 505	Notice of Closure and Final Amendment to Plan
Section: 506	Initiation of Closure
Section: 507	Partial Closure
Section: 508	Certification of Closure
Section: 509	Use of Waste Following Closure
Section: 523	Post-Closure Care Plan
Section: 524	Implementation and Completion of Post-Closure Care Plan
Sub Part F	Financial Assurance for closure and Post – Closure Care
Section: 600	Purpose, Scope and Applicability
Section: 601	Requirement to Obtain Financial Assurance
Section: 602	Time for Submission of Financial Assurance
Section: 603	Upgrading Financial Assurance
Section: 604	Release of Financial Institution
Section: 605	Application of Proceeds and Appeal
Section: 606	Release of the Operator
Section: 620	Current Cost Estimate
Section: 621	Cost Estimate for Closure
Section: 622	Cost Estimate for Post-Closure Care
Section: 623	Biennial Revision of Cost Estimate
Section: 624	Interim Formula for Cost Estimate
Section: 640	Mechanisms for Financial Assurance
Section: 641	Use of Multiple Financial Mechanisms
Section: 642	Use of Financial Mechanism for Multiple Sites
Section: 643	Trust Fund for Unrelated Sites
Section: 644	RCRA Financial Assurance
Section: 661	Trust Fund
Section: 662	Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment
Section: 663	Surety Bond Guaranteeing Performance
Section: 664	Letter of Credit
Section: 665	Closure Insurance
Section: 666	Self-Insurance for Non-Commercial Sites
Sub Part G	Site – Specific Rules and Exceptions not of General Applicability
Section: 700	Cretex Pressure Pipe, Inc. Concrete Waste Disposal Site
APPENDIX A	Financial Assurance Forms
Illustration A	Trust Agreement
Illustration B	Certificate of Acknowledgement
Illustration C	Forfeiture Bond
Illustration D	Performance Bond
Illustration E	Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit
Illustration F	Certificate of Insurance for Closure and/or Post-Closure Care

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Illustration G	Owner's or Operator's Bond Without Surety
Illustration H	Owner's or Operator's Bond With Parent Surety
Illustration I	Letter from Chief Financial Officer
APPENDIX B	Old Rule Numbers Referenced

Part #: 808 Special Waste Classification

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 100	Purpose, Scope and Applicability
Section: 101	Transitional Rule
Section: 110	Definitions
Section: 111	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 121	Generator Obligations
Section: 122	Manifests
Section: 123	Small Quantity Generators
Sub Part B	Classes of Special Waste
Section: 240	Special Waste Classes
Section: 241	Default Classification of Special Wastes
Section: 242	Special Handling Waste
Section: 243	Wastes Categorized by Source
Section: 244	Wastes Categorized by Characteristics
Section: 245	Classification of Wastes
Sub Part C	Criteria and Data Requirements
Section: 300	Introduction
Section: 301	Degree of Hazard Determination by Computer
Section: 302	Data Base and Bioassay Procedures
Sub Part D	Request for Waste Classification
Section: 400	Introduction
Section: 401	Application Forms
Section: 402	Application for Waste Classification
Section: 410	Physical and Chemical Analysis
Section: 411	Significant Trace Constituents
Section: 412	Common Names
Section: 413	Wastestream Description
Section: 420	Quality Assurance Plan
Section: 430	Degree of Hazard Data
Section: 431	Toxicological Testing
Sub Part E	Review of Classification Requests
Section: 501	Order of Requesting Information
Section: 502	Completeness
Section: 503	Standard for Classification
Sub Part F	Wastestream Classification Determinations
Section: 520	Time for Agency Action
Section: 521	Conditions of Wastestream Classification
Section: 522	Final Agency Action
Sub Part G	Modification, Appeal and Enforcement
Section: 541	Request for Modification

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 542	Appeal
Section: 543	Effect of Classification
Section: 544	Enforcement
Section: 545	Modification
Sub Part H	Categorical and Characteristic Wastes
Section: 600	Introduction
APPENDIX A	Assignment of Special Waste to Classes
APPENDIX B	Toxicity Hazard
Part #: 809	Special Waste Hauling
Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Authority, Policy and Purposes
Section: 102	Severability
Section: 103	Definitions
Section: 104	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 105	Public Records
Sub Part B	Special Waste Hauling Permits
Section: 201	Special Waste Hauling Permits-General
Section: 202	Applications for Special Waste Hauling Permit-Contents
Section: 203	Applications for Special Waste Hauling Permit-Signatures and Authorization
Section: 204	Applications for Special Waste Hauling Permit-Filing and Final Action by the Agency
Section: 205	Special Waste Hauling Permit Conditions
Section: 206	Special Waste Hauling Permit Revision
Section: 207	Transfer of Special Waste Hauling Permits
Section: 208	Special Waste Hauling Permit Revocation
Section: 209	Permit No Defense
Section: 210	General Exemption from Nonhazardous Special Waste Hauling Permit Requirements
Section: 211	Exemptions for Special Waste Transporters
Section: 212	Duration of Special Waste Hauling Permits
Section: 213	Compliance with Federal Requirements
Sub Part C	Delivery and Acceptance
Section: 301	Requirements for Delivery of Special Waste to Transporters
Section: 302	Requirements for Acceptance of Special or Hazardous Waste from Transporters
Sub Part D	Permit Availability and Symbols
Section: 401	Permit Availability
Section: 402	Special Waste Symbols
Sub Part E	Manifests, Records and Reporting
Section: 501	Manifests, Records, Access to Records, Reporting Requirements and Forms
Sub Part F	Duration of Permits and Tank Numbers
Section: 601	Duration of Special Waste Hauler Permits and Tank Numbers (Repealed)
Sub Part G	Emergency Contingencies for Spills

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 701	General Provision
Sub Part H	Effective Dates
Section: 801	Compliance Date
Section: 802	Exceptions (Repealed)
Sub Part I	Hazardous (Infectious) Hospital Waste
Section: 901	Definitions (Repealed)
Section: 902	Disposal Methods (Repealed)
Section: 903	Rendering Innocuous by Sterilization (Repealed)
Section: 904	Rendering Innocuous by Incineration(Repealed)
Section: 905	Recordkeeping Requirements for Generators (Repealed)
Section: 906	Defense to Enforcement Action (Repealed)
Sub Part J	Requirements for Haulers Previously Permitted Under the Uniform Program
Section: 910	Uniform State Hazardous Waste Transportation Registration and Permit Program (Repealed)
Section: 911	Application for Uniform Registration (Repealed)
Section: 912	Application for Uniform Registration (Repealed)
Section: 913	Payment of Processing and Audit Fees (Repealed)
Section: 914	Payment of Apportioned Mile Fees (Repealed)
Section: 915	Submittal of Fees (Repealed)
Section: 916	Previously Permitted Transporters (Repealed)
Section: 917	Uniform Registration and Uniform Permit Conditions (Repealed)
Section: 918	Uniform Registration and Uniform Permit Revision (Repealed)
Section: 919	Transfer of Uniform Registration and Uniform Permits (Repealed)
Section: 920	Audits and Uniform Registration and Uniform Permit Revocation (Repealed)
Section: 921	Permit No Defense (Repealed)
Section: 1001	Transporters Previously Permitted Under Uniform Hazardous Waste Transportation Permit and Registration Program
APPENDIX A	Old Rule Numbers Referenced (Repealed)
Part #: 810	Solid Waste Disposal : General Provisions
Section: 101	Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Severability
Section: 103	Definitions
Section: 104	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 105	Electronic Reporting
Part #: 811	Standards for new Solid Waste Landfills
Sub Part A	General Standards for all Landfills
Section: 101	Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Location Standards
Section: 103	Surface Water Drainage
Section: 104	Survey Controls
Section: 105	Compaction
Section: 106	Daily Cover
Section: 107	Operating Standards
Section: 108	Salvaging

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 109	Boundary Control
Section: 110	Closure and Written Closure Plan
Section: 111	Postclosure Maintenance
Section: 112	Operating Standards
Section: 113	Electronic Reporting
Sub Part B	Inert Waste Landfills
Section: 201	Scope and Applicability
Section: 202	Determination of Contaminated Leachate
Section: 203	Design Period
Section: 204	Final Cover
Section: 205	Final Slope and Stabilization
Section: 206	Leachate Sampling
Section: 207	Load Checking
Sub Part C	Putrescible and Chemical Waste Landfills
Section: 301	Scope and Applicability
Section: 302	Facility Location
Section: 303	Design Period
Section: 304	Foundation and Mass Stability Analysis
Section: 305	Foundation Construction
Section: 306	Liner Systems
Section: 307	Leachate Drainage System
Section: 308	Leachate Collection System
Section: 309	Leachate Treatment and Disposal System
Section: 310	Landfill Gas Monitoring
Section: 311	Landfill Gas Management System
Section: 312	Landfill Gas Processing and Disposal System
Section: 313	Intermediate Cover
Section: 314	Landfill Gas Monitoring
Section: 315	Hydrogeologic Site Investigations
Section: 316	Plugging and Sealing of Drill Holes
Section: 317	Groundwater Impact Assessment
Section: 318	Design, Construction, and Operation of Groundwater Monitoring Systems
Section: 319	Groundwater Monitoring Programs
Section: 320	Groundwater Quality Standards
Section: 321	Waste Placement
Section: 322	Final Slope and Stabilization
Section: 323	Load Checking Program
Section: 324	Corrective Action Measures for MSWLF Units
Section: 325	Selection of Remedy for MSWLF Units
Section: 326	Implementation of the Corrective Action Program at MSWLF Units
Sub Part D	Management of Special Wastes at Landfills
Section: 401	Scope and Applicability
Section: 402	Notice to Generators and Transporters
Section: 403	Special Waste Manifests
Section: 404	Identification Record
Section: 405	Recordkeeping Requirements
Section: 406	Procedures for Excluding Regulated Hazardous Wastes
Sub Part E	Construction Quality Assurance Programs

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 501	Scope and Applicability
Section: 502	Duties and Qualifications of Key Personnel
Section: 503	Inspection Activities
Section: 504	Sampling Requirements
Section: 505	Documentation
Section: 506	Foundations and Subbases
Section: 507	Compacted Earth Liners
Section: 508	Geomembranes
Section: 509	Leachate Collection Systems
Sub Part G	Financial Assurance
Section: 700	Scope, Applicability and Definitions
Section: 701	Upgrading Financial Assurance
Section: 702	Release of Financial Institution
Section: 703	Application of Proceeds and Appeals
Section: 704	Closure and Post-Closure Care Cost Estimates
Section: 705	Revision of Cost Estimate
Section: 706	Mechanisms for Financial Assurance
Section: 707	Use of Multiple Financial Mechanisms
Section: 708	Use of a Financial Mechanism for Multiple Sites
Section: 709	Trust Fund for Unrelated Sites
Section: 710	Trust Fund
Section: 711	Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment
Section: 712	Surety Bond Guaranteeing Performance
Section: 713	Letter of Credit
Section: 714	Closure Insurance
Section: 715	Self-Insurance for Non-Commercial Sites
Section: 716	Local Government Financial Test
Section: 717	Local Government Guarantee
Section: 718	Discounting
Section: 719	Corporate Financial Test
Section: 720	Corporate Guarantee
APPENDIX A	Financial Assurance Forms
Illustration A	Trust Agreement
Illustration B	Certificate of Acknowledgment
Illustration C	Forfeiture Bond
Illustration D	Performance Bond
Illustration E	Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit
Illustration F	Certificate of Insurance for Closure and/or Post-Closure Care
Illustration G	Owner's or Operator's Bond Without Surety
Illustration H	Owner's or Operator's Bond With Parent Surety
Illustration I	Letter from Chief Financial Officer
APPENDIX B	Section-by-Section Correlation Between the Standards of the RCRA Subtitle D MSWLF Regulations and the Board's Nonhazardous Waste Landfill Regulations
APPENDIX C	List of Leachate Monitoring Parameters

Part #: 812 Information to be Submitted in a Permit Application

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part A	General Information Required for all Landfills
Section: 101	Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Certification by Professional Engineer
Section: 103	Application Fees
Section: 104	Required Signatures
Section: 105	Approval by Unit of Local Government
Section: 106	Site Location Map
Section: 107	Site Plan Map
Section: 108	Narrative Description of the Facility
Section: 109	Location Standards
Section: 110	Surface Water Control
Section: 111	Daily Cover
Section: 112	Legal Description
Section: 113	Proof of Property Ownership and Certification
Section: 114	Closure Plans
Section: 115	Post closure Care Plans
Section: 116	Closure and Post closure Cost Estimates
Section: 117	Electronic Reporting
Sub Part B	Additional Information Required for Inert Waste Landfills
Section: 201	Scope and Applicability
Section: 202	Waste Stream Test Results
Section: 203	Final Cover
Section: 204	Closure Requirements
Sub Part C	Additional Information Required for Putrescible and Chemical Waste Landfills
Section: 301	Scope and Applicability
Section: 302	Waste Analysis
Section: 303	Site Location
Section: 304	Waste Shredding
Section: 305	Foundation Analysis and Design
Section: 306	Design of the Liner System
Section: 307	Leachate Drainage and Collection Systems
Section: 308	Leachate Management System
Section: 309	Landfill Gas Monitoring Systems
Section: 310	Gas Collection Systems
Section: 311	Landfill Gas Disposal
Section: 312	Intermediate Cover
Section: 313	Design of the Final Cover System
Section: 314	Description of the Hydrogeology
Section: 315	Plugging and Sealing of Drill Holes
Section: 316	Results of the Groundwater Impact Assessment
Section: 317	Groundwater Monitoring Programs
Section: 318	Operating Plans

Part #: 813 Procedural Requirements for Permitted Landfills

Sub Part A	General Procedures
Section: 101	Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Delivery of Permit Application
Section: 103	Agency Decision Deadlines

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 104	Standards for Issuance of a Permit
Section: 105	Standards for Denial of a Permit
Section: 106	Permit Appeals
Section: 107	Permit No Defense
Section: 108	Term of Permit
Section: 109	Transfer of Permits
Section: 110	Adjusted Standards to Engage in Experimental Practices
Section: 111	Agency Review of Contaminant Transport Models
Section: 112	Research, Development, and Demonstration Permits for MSWLFs
Section: 113	Electronic Reporting
Sub Part B	Additional Procedures for Modification and Significant Modification of Permits
Section: 201	Initiation of a Modification or Significant Modification
Section: 202	Information Required for a Significant Modification of an Approved Permit
Section: 203	Specific Information Required for a Significant Modification to Obtain Operating Authorization
Section: 204	Procedures for a Significant Modification of an Approved Permit
Sub Part C	Additional Procedures for the Renewal of Permits
Section: 301	Time of Filing
Section: 302	Effect of Timely Filing
Section: 303	Information Required for a Permit Renewal
Section: 304	Updated Groundwater Impact Assessment
Section: 305	Procedures for Permit Renewal
Sub Part D	Additional Procedures for Initiation and Termination of Temporary and Permanent Closure and PostClosure Care
Section: 401	Agency Notification Requirements
Section: 402	Certification of Closure
Section: 403	Termination of the Permit
Sub Part E	Certification and Reports
Section: 501	Annual Certification
Section: 502	Groundwater Reports and Graphical Results of Monitoring Efforts
Section: 503	Information to be Retained at or Near the Waste Disposal Facility
Section: 504	Annual Report

Part #: 814 Standards for Existing Landfills and Units

Sub Part A	General Requirements
Section: 101	Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Compliance Date
Section: 103	Notification to Agency
Section: 104	Applications for Significant Modification of Permits
Section: 105	Effect of Timely Filing of Notification and Application for Significant Modification
Section: 106	Agency Action on Applications for Significant Modifications to Existing Permits
Section: 107	Compliance Dates for Existing MSWLF Units
Section: 108	Interim Permit Requirements for Existing MSWLF Units
Section: 109	Permit Requirements for Lateral Expansions at Existing MSWLF Units
Section: 110	Electronic Reporting

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part B	Standards For Units Accepting Inert Waste
Section: 201	Scope and Applicability
Section: 202	Applicable Standards
Sub Part C	Standards For Existing Units Accepting Chemical Or Putrescible Wastes That May Remain Open For More Than Seven Years
Section: 301	Scope and Applicability
Section: 302	Applicable Standards
Sub Part D	Standards For Existing Units Accepting Chemical Or Putrescible Wastes That Must Initiate Closure Within Seven Years
Section: 401	Scope and Applicability
Section: 402	Applicable Standards
Sub Part E	Standards For Existing Units Accepting Inert Waste Only, Or Accepting Chemical And Putrescible Wastes That Must Initiate Closure Within Two Years
Section: 501	Scope and Applicability
Section: 502	Standards for Operation and Closure
Sub Part F	Standards For Existing Units Accepting Only Low Risk Wastes From The Steel And Foundry Industries That May Remain Open For More Than Seven Years
Section: 601	Scope and Applicability
Section: 602	Applicable Standards
Sub Part G	Standards For Existing Units Accepting Only Low Risk Wastes From The Steel Or Foundry Industries That Must Initiate Closure Within Seven Years
Section: 701	Scope and Applicability
Section: 702	Applicable Standards
Sub Part H	Standards For Existing Units Accepting Only Potentially Usable Steel Or Foundry Industry Waste, Or Accepting Low Risk Steel Or Foundry Industry Wastes That Must Initiate Closure Within Two Years
Section: 801	Scope and Applicability
Section: 802	Standards for Operation and Closure
Sub Part I	Standards For Existing Units Accepting Only Potentially Usable Steel Or Foundry Industry Waste That Plan To Stay Open For More Than Two Years
Section: 901	Scope and Applicability
Section: 902	Standards for Operation and Closure
APPENDIX A	Additional Requirements for Existing MSWLF Units and Lateral Expansions Operating Under Permits Issued Pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 807

Part #: 815 Procedural Requirements for all Landfills Exempt from Permits

Sub Part A	General Requirements
Section: 101	Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Required Signature
Sub Part B	Initial Facility Report
Section: 201	Scope and Applicability
Section: 202	Filing Deadline
Section: 203	Information to be Filed
Section: 204	Required Signature
Sub Part C	Annual Reports
Section: 301	Scope and Applicability
Section: 302	Reporting Period

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 303	Information to be Submitted
Sub Part D	Quarterly Groundwater Reports
Section: 401	Scope and Applicability
Section: 402	Filing Schedule
Sub Part E	Information To Be Retained On-Site
Section: 501	Scope and Applicability
Section: 502	Acceptance Reports
Section: 503	Other Information
Part #: 816	Alternative Standards for coal Combustion Power Generating Facilities Waste Landfills
Section: 500	Scope and Applicability
Section: 510	Poz-O-Tec Liners and Caps
Section: 520	Poz-O-Tec Monofills
Section: 530	Testing of Poz-O-Tec Liners and Caps and Poz-O-Tec Monofills
Part #: 817	Requirements for New Steel and Foundry Industry Wastes Landfills
Sub Part A	General Requirements
Section: 101	Scope and Applicability
Section: 103	Determination of Waste Status
Section: 104	Sampling Frequency
Section: 105	Waste Classification
Section: 106	Waste Classification Limits
Section: 107	Waste Mining
Sub Part B	Standards For Management Of Beneficially Usable Steel And Foundry Industry Wastes
Section: 201	Scope and Applicability
Section: 202	Limitations on Use
Section: 203	Notification
Section: 204	Long-Term Storage
Sub Part C	Steel And Foundry Industry Potentially Usable Waste Landfills
Section: 301	Scope and Applicability
Section: 302	Design Period
Section: 303	Final Cover
Section: 304	Final Slope and Stabilization
Section: 305	Leachate Sampling
Section: 306	Load Checking
Section: 309	Facility Location
Sub Part D	New Steel And Foundry Industry Low Risk Waste Landfills
Section: 401	Scope and Applicability
Section: 402	Facility Location
Section: 403	Design Period
Section: 404	Foundation and Mass Stability Analysis
Section: 405	Foundation Construction
Section: 406	Liner Systems
Section: 407	Leachate Drainage System
Section: 408	Leachate Collection System
Section: 409	Leachate Treatment and Disposal System

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 410	Final Cover System
Section: 411	Hydrogeologic Site Investigations
Section: 412	Plugging and Sealing of Drill Holes
Section: 413	Groundwater Impact Assessment
Section: 414	Design, Construction and Operation of Groundwater Monitoring Systems
Section: 415	Groundwater Monitoring Programs
Section: 416	Groundwater Quality Standards
Section: 417	Waste Placement
Section: 418	Final Slope and Stabilization
Section: 419	Load Checking
Sub Part E	Construction Quality Assurance Programs
Section: 501	Scope and Applicability
APPENDIX A	Organic Chemical Constituents Lists

Part #: 830 Standards for Compost Facilities

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Purpose, Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 104	Exempt Operations and Activities
Section: 105	Permit-Exempt Facilities and Activities
Section: 106	On-Farm Landscape Waste Compost Facility
Section: 107	Compliance Dates
Section: 108	Severability
Sub Part B	Standards For Owners And Operators Of Landscape Waste Compost Facilities
Section: 201	Scope and Applicability
Section: 202	Minimum Performance Standards and Reporting Requirements for Landscape Waste Compost Facilities
Section: 203	Location Standards for Landscape Waste Compost Facilities
Section: 204	Additional Stormwater and Landscape Waste Leachate Controls at Permitted Landscape Waste Compost Facilities
Section: 205	Additional Operating Standards for Permitted Landscape Waste Compost Facilities
Section: 206	Operating Plan for Permitted Landscape Waste Compost Facilities
Section: 207	Salvaging at Permitted Landscape Waste Compost Facilities
Section: 208	Access Control at Permitted Landscape Waste Compost Facilities
Section: 209	Load Checking at Permitted Landscape Waste Compost Facilities
Section: 210	Personnel Training for Permitted Landscape Waste Compost Facilities
Section: 211	Recordkeeping for Permitted Landscape Waste Compost Facilities
Section: 212	Contingency Plan for Permitted Landscape Waste Compost Facilities
Section: 213	Closure Plan for Permitted Landscape Waste Compost Facilities
Sub Part E	Quality Of End-Product Compost
Section: 501	Scope and Applicability
Section: 502	Compost Classes
Section: 503	Performance Standards for General Use Compost
Section: 504	Testing Requirements for End-Product Compost Derived from Landscape Waste

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 507	Sampling Methods
Section: 508	Off-Specification Compost
Sub Part F	Financial Assurance
Section: 601	Scope and Applicability
Section: 602	Financial Assurance Plan
Section: 603	Written Cost Estimate
Section: 604	Financial Assurance Fund
Section: 605	Financial Assurance Mechanism
Section: 606	Financial Assurance Certification
APPENDIX A	Early Detection and Groundwater Monitoring Program
APPENDIX B	Performance Test Methods
TABLE A	Inorganic Concentration Limits for General Use Compost
TABLE B	Sampling and Handling Requirements
TABLE C	Seed Germination Record Sheet

Part #: 831 Information to be Submitted in a Compost Facility Permit Application

Sub Part A	General Information Required for all Compost Facilities
Section: 101	Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Severability
Section: 103	Certification by Professional Engineer
Section: 104	Application Fees
Section: 105	Required Signatures
Section: 106	Site Identification
Section: 107	Site Location Map
Section: 108	Site Plan Map
Section: 109	Narrative Description of the Facility
Section: 110	Legal Description
Section: 111	Proof of Land Ownership and Certification
Section: 112	Closure Plan
Section: 113	Financial Assurance
Section: 114	Operator-Initiated Modification of an Approved Permit
Section: 115	Modification to Obtain Operating Authorization
Section: 116	Permit Renewal

Part #: 832 Procedural Requirements for Permitting Compost Facilities

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Severability
Section: 103	Form and Delivery of Permit Application
Section: 104	Required Notifications
Section: 105	Agency Decision Deadlines
Section: 106	Standards for Issuance of a Permit
Section: 107	Standards for Denial of a Permit
Section: 108	Permit Appeals
Section: 109	Permit No Defense
Section: 110	Term of Permit
Section: 111	Transfer of Permit

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

- Sub Part B Additional Procedures For Modification Of Permits
 - Section: 201 Agency-Initiated Modification of an Approved Permit
 - Section: 202 Procedures for a Modification of an Approved Permit
- Sub Part C Additional Procedures For The Renewal Of Permits
 - Section: 301 Time of Filing
 - Section: 302 Effect of Timely Filing
 - Section: 303 Procedures for Permit Renewal

Part #: 848 Management of Used and Waste Tires

- Sub Part A General
 - Section: 101 Applicability
 - Section: 102 Severability
 - Section: 103 Other Regulations
 - Section: 104 Definitions
 - Section: 105 Incorporation by Reference
 - Section: 106 Estimating the Weight of Used and Waste Tire Accumulations
- Sub Part B Management Standards
 - Section: 201 Applicability
 - Section: 202 Requirements
 - Section: 203 Contingency Planning and Emergency Response
 - Section: 204 Storage of Used and Waste Tires Within Buildings
 - Section: 205 Pesticide Treatment
 - Section: 206 Exemptions for Tire Retreading Facilities (Repealed)
 - Section: 207 Exemptions for Tire Stamping & Die Cutting Facilities (Repealed)
 - Section: 208 Exemptions for Site With a Tire Removal Agreement (Repealed)
- Sub Part C Recordkeeping And Reporting
 - Section: 301 Applicability
 - Section: 302 Records
 - Section: 303 Daily Tire Record
 - Section: 304 Annual Tire Summary
 - Section: 305 Tire Tracking Receipts
 - Section: 306 Certification
 - Section: 307 Retention of Records
- Sub Part D Financial Assurance
 - Section: 400 Scope and Applicability
 - Section: 401 Maintaining Financial Assurance
 - Section: 402 Release of Financial Institution
 - Section: 403 Application of Proceeds and Appeal
 - Section: 404 Removal Cost Estimate
 - Section: 406 Mechanisms for Financial Assurance
 - Section: 407 Use of Multiple Financial Mechanisms
 - Section: 408 Use of a Financial Mechanism for Multiple Sites
 - Section: 410 Trust Fund
 - Section: 411 Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment
 - Section: 413 Letter of Credit
 - Section: 415 Self-Insurance for Non-Commercial Sites (Repealed)
- Sub Part E Tire Removal Agreements
 - Section: 501 Applicability

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 502	Removal Performance Standard
Section: 503	Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements
Section: 504	Time Allowed for Tire Removal
Section: 505	Removal Plan
Section: 506	Initiation of Tire Removal
Section: 507	Certification of Removal Completion
Section: 508	Agency Approval
Section: 509	Board Review
Sub Part F	Tire Transportation Requirements
Section: 601	Tire Transportation Prohibitions
Section: 602	Tire Transportation Registrations
Section: 603	Agency Approval of Registrations
Section: 604	Registration No Defense
Section: 605	Duration and Renewal
Section: 606	Vehicle Placarding
Section: 607	Tire Tracking Receipts
Section: 608	Annual Tire Transportation
Section: 609	Retention Records
Section: 610	Certification
Sub Part G	Tire Storage Permits
Section: 701	Tire Storage Permits
Section: 702	Application for Tire Storage Permits
Section: 703	Permit Conditions
Section: 704	Standards for Issuance of Tire Storage Permits
Section: 705	Permit No Defense
Section: 706	Permit Revision
Section: 707	No Transfer of Permits
Section: 708	Permit Revocation
APPENDIX A	Financial Assurance Forms
Illustration A	"Trust Agreement"
Illustration B	"Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment"
Illustration C	"Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit"
Illustration D	"Owner or Operator's Bond Without Surety" (Repealed)
Illustration E	"Owner or Operator's Bond With Parent Surety" (Repealed)
Illustration F	"Letter From the Chief Financial Officer" (Repealed)

Chapter I	Pollution Control Board
Sub Title G	Waste Disposal
Sub Chapter m	Management of Scrap Tires
Part #: 849	Management of Scrap Tires

(Repealed at 16 Ill. Reg. 2880, February 11, 1992)

Chapter: II	Environmental Protection Agency Response to Recommendation
Sub Title G	Waste Disposal
Part #: 855	Procedures for Collecting Fees, Keeping Records and Submitting Fees and Records
Sub Part A	General Provisions

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 101	Applicability
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Exemptions from Hazardous Waste Fees
Section: 104	Existing Agency Manifest System
Sub Part B	Procedures for Collecting Fees, Keeping Records and Submitting Fees and Records
Section: 201	Supplemental Permits
Section: 202	Manifests for Hazardous Wastes
Section: 203	Records
Section: 204	Daily Hazardous Waste Record
Section: 205	Monthly Hazardous Waste Summary
Section: 206	Quarterly Hazardous Waste Summary
Section: 207	Supplemental Hazardous Waste Record
Section: 208	Retention of Records
Section: 209	Measurements and Conversion
Section: 210	Quarterly Submission of Fees and Records
Section: 211	Quarterly Submission of Money and Records (Repealed)
Section: 212	Manner of Payment
Section: 213	Annual Report Reconciliation

Part #: 856 Procedures for Collection of Permit and Inspection Fees

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Definitions
Section: 102	Applicability
Section: 103	Relation to Other Fee - Systems
Sub Part B	Proceedings for Collection of Permit and Inspection Fees
Section: 201	Notification of Status
Section: 202	Changes in Status
Section: 203	Resolution of Disputes
Section: 204	Quarterly Submission of Fees
Section: 205	Manner of Payment

Chapter III Environmental Protection Agency Response to Recommendation

Sub Title G Waste Disposal

Part #: 857 Procedures for Payment of Special Waste Hauling Permit Application Fees

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Applicability
Section: 102	Definitions
Sub Part B	Procedures for Payment of Fees
Section: 201	Payment of Fees

Chapter II Environmental Protection Agency

Sub Title G Waste Disposal

Part #: 858 Procedures for Operation of the Non – Hazardous Solid Waste Fee System

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Applicability

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Exemptions from Fee System
Section: 104	Retention of Records
Section: 105	Certification
Section: 106	Severability
Section: 107	Landfills Maintaining Records under Subparts B and C

Sub Part B Procedures for Maintaining Records Where the Quantity of Waste has been Weighed

Section: 201	Applicability
Section: 202	Records
Section: 203	Daily Solid Waste Record
Section: 204	Quarterly Solid Waste Summary (Recodified)
Section: 205	Supplemental Solid Waste Record (Recodified)
Section: 206	Monthly Solid Waste Record
Section: 207	Quarterly Solid Waste Summary
Section: 208	Revisions to Monthly Solid Waste Record and Quarterly Solid Waste Summary

Sub Part C Procedures for Maintaining Records Where the Quantity of Waste has not been Weighed

Section: 301	Applicability
Section: 302	Records
Section: 303	Daily Solid Waste Record
Section: 304	Quarterly Waste Summary (Recodified)
Section: 305	Supplemental Solid Waste Record (Recodified)
Section: 306	Measurement (Recodified)
Section: 307	Monthly Solid Waste Record
Section: 308	Quarterly Solid Waste Summary
Section: 309	Revisions to Monthly Solid Waste Record and Quarterly Solid Waste Summary
Section: 310	Measurement

Sub Part D Procedures for Payment of Fees

Section: 401	Quarterly Submission of Payment
Section: 402	Manner of Payment

Part #: 859 Procedures for Collection of Review and Evaluation Services Costs

(Repealed at 25 Ill. Reg. 1260, January 12, 2001)

Part #: 860 State Remedial Action Priorities List

(Repealed at 25 Ill. Reg. 1262, January 12, 2001)

Part #: 861 Used and Waste Tires Removal Agency

Sub Part A General

Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 110	Application
Section: 120	Definitions

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part B Priority Factors

- Section: 200 Sites Eligible for Consensual Removal Action
- Section: 210 Determining Priority for Removal of Used and Waste Tires

Part #: 870 Procedures for Issuing Municipal Waste Planning and Nonhazardous Solid Waste or
Municipal Waste Enforcement Grants

Sub Part A Introduction

- Section: 101 Purpose
- Section: 102 Definitions
- Section: 103 Severability

Sub Part B Municipal Waste Planning Grants

- Section: 201 Grant Assistance Availability
- Section: 202 Assistance Amount
- Section: 203 Allocation
- Section: 204 Required Content of Applications for MWP Grants
- Section: 205 Agency Action on Application
- Section: 206 Grant Award and Acceptance
- Section: 207 Grantee Responsibilities
- Section: 208 Supplemental SWP Grants (Repealed)
- Section: 209 Grant Payment Schedule
- Section: 210 Noncompliance with Grant Conditions
- Section: 211 Indemnity
- Section: 212 Guidance for Planning (Repealed)

Sub Part C NonHazardous Solid Waste or Municipal Waste Enforcement Grants

- Section: 301 Grant Assistance Availability
- Section: 302 Assistance Amount
- Section: 303 Required Content of Application for SMWE Grants
- Section: 304 Agency Action on Application
- Section: 305 Grant Award and Acceptance
- Section: 306 Evaluation of Performance
- Section: 307 Supplemental SWE Grants (Repealed)
- Section: 308 Grant Payment Schedule
- Section: 309 Noncompliance with Grant Conditions
- Section: 310 Indemnity

Part #: 871 General Conditions of State of Illinois Municipal Waste Planning and Nonhazardous
Municipal Waste Enforcement Grants

Sub Part A Introduction

- Section: 101 Purpose
- Section: 102 Definitions
- Section: 103 Severability

Sub Part B Liabilities and Remedies for Failure to Comply with Grant Conditions

- Section: 201 Noncompliance with Grant Conditions
- Section: 202 Stop-Work Order

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 203	Termination
Section: 204	Waiver of Conditions
Section: 205	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
Section: 206	Statutory Conditions
Sub Part C	Requirements Applicable to Subagreements of Grantee
Section: 301	General Conditions for all Subagreements
Section: 302	Contracts for Personal and Professional Services - Professional Consultant Agreements
Section: 303	Compliance with Procurement Requirements
Section: 304	Disputes
Section: 305	Indemnity
Sub Part D	Requirements Applicable to Initiation and Amendment
Section: 401	Project Initiation
Section: 402	Project Changes
Section: 403	Termination of Delegation Agreement
Sub Part E	Requirements Applicable to Access, Auditing, and Records
Section: 501	Access
Section: 502	Audit and Records
Section: 503	Reports
Sub Part F	Requirements Applicable to Payment of Grants
Section: 601	Determination of Allowable Costs
Section: 602	Amount of Grant-Percentage of Approved Allowable Costs
Section: 603	Use of Grant and Payment of Unallowable Costs
Section: 604	Grant Payment Schedule (Repealed)
Section: 605	Other Federal or State Grants
APPENDIX A	Required Provisions -- Professional Contractor Agreements
APPENDIX B	Procedures for Determination of Indirect Costs and Indirect Cost Rates

Part #: 875 Procedures for White Goods Collection Grants

Sub Part A	Introduction
Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 101	Definitions
Section: 112	Severability
Sub Part B	White Goods Collection Grants
Section: 200	Grant Assistance Availability
Section: 201	Grant Assistance Criteria and Limitations
Section: 202	Requirements Applicable to Subagreements
Section: 203	Allocation
Section: 204	Required Content of Applications for White Goods Collection Grants
Section: 205	Agency Action on Application
Section: 206	Determination of Allowable Costs
Section: 207	Grant Award and Acceptance
Section: 208	Evaluation of Performance
Section: 209	Grant Payments
Section: 210	Project Changes
Sub Part C	Noncompliance with Grant Conditions
Section: 300	Agency Action for Noncompliance with Grant Conditions

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 301	Project Termination by Grantee
Section: 302	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
Section: 303	Statutory Conditions
Section: 304	Indemnity
Section: 305	Disputes
Sub Part D	Auditing and Records
Section: 400	Access
Section: 401	Audit and Records
Section: 402	Reports

Part #: 876 Processing Claims for Payment from the Underground Storage Tank Fund

(Emergency Rule Adopted 16 Ill. Reg. 16191, effective October 6, 1992 for a Maximum of 150 days; Modified at 17 Ill. Reg. 2438. Emergency Expired)

Part #: 880 Procedures for Operation of the Potentially Infectious Medical Waste Transporter Fee System

(Repealed at 17 Ill. Reg. 20268, November 15, 1993)

Part #: 885 Municipal Brownfields Redevelopment Grant Program

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 105	Definitions
Section: 110	Severability
Sub Part B	Municipal Brownfields Redevelopment Grants
Section: 200	Scope and Availability of Grants
Section: 201	Limitations on Grant Amounts
Section: 205	Grant Assistance Criteria
Section: 210	Applications for Municipal Brownfields Redevelopment Grants
Section: 215	Agency Action on Application
Section: 220	Grant Award Acceptance
Section: 225	Grant Agreement
Section: 230	Amendments to Grant Agreement
Section: 232	Project Change Approvals
Section: 235	Cost Criteria
Section: 240	Grant Payment
Section: 245	Grantee Responsibilities
Section: 250	Evaluation of Performance
Section: 255	Requirements Applicable to Contracting and Subcontracting
Section: 260	Agency Cost Recovery
Sub Part C	Noncompliance with Grant Conditions
Section: 300	Agency Action for Noncompliance with Grant Conditions
Section: 305	Project Termination by Grantee
Section: 310	Stop-Work Orders
Section: 315	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
Section: 320	Recovery of Grant Funds
Section: 325	Indemnification

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 330	Statutory Requirements
Sub Part D	Access, Auditing and Records
Section: 400	Access
Section: 405	Audit and Records

Part #: 886 Brownfields Redevelopment Loan Program

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 105	Administration
Section: 110	Definitions
Section: 115	Severability
Sub Part B	Brownfields Redevelopment Loans
Section: 200	Scope and Availability of Loans
Section: 201	Eligible Applicants
Section: 205	Loan Issuance Criteria
Section: 210	Pre-Applications for Brownsfields Redevelopment Loans
Section: 215	Applications for Brownsfields Redevelopment Loans
Section: 220	Agency Action on Application
Section: 225	Loan Award Acceptance
Section: 230	Loan Agreement
Section: 235	Amendments to Loan Agreement
Section: 240	Cost Criteria
Section: 245	Loan Disbursements
Section: 250	Loan Recipient Responsibilities
Section: 255	Requirement Applicable to Contracting and Subcontracting
Section: 260	Agency Cost Recovery
Sub Part C	Noncompliance with Loan Conditions and Procedures
Section: 300	Agency Action for Noncompliance with Loan Agreements and Procedures
Section: 305	Loan Termination by the Agency
Section: 310	Project Termination by the Loan Recipient
Section: 315	Stop-Work Orders
Section: 320	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
Section: 325	Recovery of Loan Funds
Section: 330	Indemnification
Section: 335	Statutory Requirements
Section: 340	Waiver of Procedures
Sub Part D	Access, Audit and Records
Section: 400	Access
Section: 405	Audit and Records
Section: 410	Single Audit Act
Sub Part E	Interest Rates, Loan Limitations, Credit Worthiness and Financial Capability
Section: 500	Fixed Loan Rate
Section: 505	Limitations on Loan Amounts
Section: 510	Credit Worthiness and Financial Capability
Sub Part F	Dedicated Source of Revenue, Repayment and Delinquency

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 600	Dedicated Source of Revenue, Security and Collateral
Section: 605	Loan Repayment to the Agency
Section: 610	Delinquent Loan Repayments

Part #: 887 Green Illinois Communities Protection Agency

Sub Part A General Provisions

Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 105	Definitions
Section: 110	Severability

Sub Part B Green Illinois Communities Program Grants

Section: 200	Scope and Availability of Grants
Section: 205	Grant Assistance Criteria
Section: 210	Applications for Grants
Section: 215	Agency Action on Application
Section: 220	Grant Award Acceptance
Section: 225	Grant Agreements
Section: 230	Amendments to Grant Agreements
Section: 235	Cost Criteria
Section: 240	Grant Payment
Section: 245	Grantee Responsibilities
Section: 250	Evaluation of Performance

Sub Part C Noncompliance with Grant Conditions

Section: 300	Agency Action for Noncompliance with Grant Conditions
Section: 305	Termination by Grantee
Section: 310	Stop-Work Orders
Section: 315	Covenant Against Contingent Fees
Section: 320	Recovery of Grant Funds
Section: 325	Indemnification

Sub Part D Access, Auditing and Records

Section: 400	Access
Section: 400	Audit and Records
Section: 410	Document Printing Requirements

Chapter II Environmental Protection Agency

Sub Title G Waste Disposal

Part #: 800 Review of Remediation Costs for River Edge Redevelopment Zone Site Remediation Tax Credit

Section: 100	General
Section: 105	Definitions
Section: 110	Severability
Section: 115	Preliminary Review of Estimated Remediation Costs
Section: 120	Application for Review of Remediation Costs
Section: 125	Agency Review of Application for Review of Remediation Costs
Section: 130	Fees and Manner of Payment
Section: 135	Remediation Costs
Section: 140	Ineligible Costs

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Part #: 840 Site – Specific Closures of Coal Combustion Waste Surface

Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 102	Applicability
Section: 104	Definitions
Section: 106	Abbreviations and Acronyms
Section: 108	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 110	Hydrogeologic Site Investigation
Section: 112	Groundwater Monitoring System
Section: 114	Groundwater Monitoring Program
Section: 116	Groundwater Quality Standards
Section: 118	Demonstration of Compliance
Section: 120	Groundwater Collection Trench
Section: 122	Groundwater Discharge System
Section: 124	Final Slope and Stabilization
Section: 126	Final Cover System
Section: 128	Closure Plan
Section: 130	Contents of Closure Plan
Section: 132	Modification of Existing Permits
Section: 134	Completion of Closure, Closure Report and Certification of Completion of Closure
Section: 136	Post-Closure Maintenance of Cover System
Section: 138	Post-Closure Care Plan
Section: 140	Contents of Post-Closure Care Plan
Section: 142	Post-Closure Report and Certification of Completion of Post-Closure Care Plan
Section: 144	Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements
Section: 146	Construction Quality Assurance Program
Section: 148	Review, Approval, and Modification of Closure Plan and Post-Closure Care Plan
Section: 150	Review and Approval of Closure Report and Certification of Completion of Closure, Post-Closure Report and Certification of Completion of Post-Closure Care Plan
Section: 152	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board

Sub Title H Noise

Part #: 900 General Provisions

Section: 101	Definitions
Section: 102	Prohibition of Noise Pollution
Section: 103	Measurement Procedures
Section: 104	Burden of Persuasion Regarding Exceptions
Section: 105	Severability
Section: 106	Incorporations by Reference

APPENDIX A

Old Rule Numbers Referenced

Chapter: II Environmental Protection Agency

Sub Title H Noise

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Part #: 901 Sound Emission Standards and Limitations for Property Line – Noise – Sources

Section: 101	Classification of Land According to Use
Section: 102	Sound Emitted to Class A Land
Section: 103	Sound Emitted to Class B Land
Section: 104	Highly - Impulsive Sound
Section: 105	Impact Forging Operations
Section: 106	Prominent Discrete Tones
Section: 107	Exceptions
Section: 108	Compliance Dates for Part 901
Section: 109	Highly - Impulsive Sound from Explosive Blasting
Section: 110	Amforge Operational Level
Section: 111	Modern Drop Forge Operational Level
Section: 112	Wyan-Gordon Operational Level
Section: 113	Wagner Casting Site-Specific Operational Level (Repealed)
Section: 114	Moline Forge Operational Level
Section: 115	Cornell Forge Hampshire Division Site-Specific Operational Level
Section: 116	Forgings and Stampings, Inc. Operational Level
Section: 117	Rockford Drop Forge Company Operational Level
Section: 118	Scot Forge Company - Franklin Park Division Operational Level
Section: 119	Clifford-Jacobs Operational Level
Section: 120	C.S. Norcross Operational Level
Section: 121	Vaughan and Bushnell Operational Level
Section: 122	Ameren Elgin Facility Site-Specific Noise Emission Limitations
APPENDIX A	Old Rule Numbers Referenced
APPENDIX B	Land-Based Classification System

Part #: 902 Sound Emission Standards and Limitations for Motor Vehicles

Sub Part A	Equipment Standards Applicable To All Motor Vehicles
Section: 101	Exhaust System
Section: 102	Tires
Sub Part B	Operational Standards
Section: 120	Standards Applicable to all Passenger Cars and to Other Motor Vehicles with GVW of 8,000 Pounds or Less
Section: 121	Standards Applicable to Motor Vehicles with GVW in Excess of 8,000 Pounds
Section: 122	Standards Applicable to Motorcycles and Motor Driven Cycles
Section: 123	Exception for and Standards Applicable to Motor Carriers Engaged in Interstate Commerce with Respect to Operations Regulated Pursuant to the Federal Noise Control Act of 1972
Section: 124	Horns and Other Warning Devices
Section: 125	Tire Noise
Sub Part C	Exceptions And Compliance Dates For Part 902
Section: 140	Exceptions
Section: 141	Compliance Dates
APPENDIX A	Old Rule Numbers Referenced

Part #: 903 Rules and Regulations for the Control of Noise from Motor Racing

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

(Repealed in R03-08 at 27 Ill. Reg. 16266, October 8, 2007)

Part #: 905 Sound Emission Standards and Limitations for Snowmobiles

Section: 101	Exhaust Systems
Section: 102	Noise Emission Standards
Section: 103	Certification Requirement for Registration of New Snowmobiles
Section: 104	Exemptions to Part 905
Section: 105	Compliance Dates for Part 905
APPENDIX A	Old Rule Numbers Referenced

Part #: 910 Measurement Procedures for the Enforcement of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 900 & 901

Section: 100	General
Section: 102	Instrumentation
Section: 103	Definitions
Section: 104	Measurement Techniques for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 900
Section: 105	Measurement Techniques for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 901
Section: 106	Protocols for Determination of Sound Levels
Section: 107	Measurement Techniques for Highly-Impulsive Sound
APPENDIX A	Tables of Long-Term Background Ambient Noise
TABLE A	Daytime long-term background ambient L eq levels in decibels by land use categories and 1/3 - octave band level.
TABLE B	Nighttime long-term background ambient L eq levels in decibels by land use categories and 1/3 - octave band level.
TABLE C	Daytime long-term background ambient L eq levels in Decibels by land use categories and octave band level.
TABLE D	Nighttime long-term background ambient L eq levels in decibels by land use categories and octave band level.

Part #: 951 Measurement Procedures for the Enforcement of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 900 & 901

Section: 100	General (Repealed)
Section: 101	Personnel Qualifications (Repealed)
Section: 102	Instrumentation (Repealed)
Section: 103	Definitions (Repealed)
Section: 104	Measurement Techniques for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 900 (Repealed)
Section: 105	Measurement Techniques for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 901 (Repealed)
APPENDIX A	Angle of Incidence (Repealed)
APPENDIX B	Examples of Possible Survey Site Locations (Repealed)
APPENDIX C	Steady and Fluctuating Sound (Repealed)
APPENDIX D	Fluctuating and Intermittent Sound (Repealed)
APPENDIX E	Impulsive and Quasi-Steady Sound (Repealed)
APPENDIX F	Old Rule Numbers Referenced (Repealed)

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Part #: 952 Measurement Procedures for the Enforcement of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 902

Sub Part A	General Provisions	
Section: 100	General Provisions (Repealed)	
Sub Part B	Instrumentation	
Section: 110	Instrumentation (Repealed)	
Sub Part C	Measurement Of Noise Emissions: Highway Operations (Repealed)	
Section: 120	Scope of this Subpart (Repealed)	
Section: 121	Standard Site Characteristics (Repealed)	
Section: 122	Restricted Site Characteristics (Repealed)	
Section: 123	Ambient Conditions (Repealed)	
Section: 124	Location and Operation of Sound Level Measurement System (Repealed)	
Section: 125	Measurement Procedure (Repealed)	
Sub Part D	Measurement Of Noise Emissions: Stationary Test	
Section: 130	Scope of this Subpart (Repealed)	
Section: 131	Site Characteristics (Repealed)	
Section: 132	Ambient Conditions (Repealed)	
Section: 133	Location and Operation of Sound Level Measurement System (Repealed)	
Section: 134	Measurement Procedure (Repealed)	
Sub Part E	Microphone Distance Correction Factors	
Section: 140	Microphone Distance Correction Factors (Repealed)	
Sub Part F	Exhaust Systems And Tires	
Section: 150	Exhaust Systems and Tires (Repealed)	
APPENDIX A	Standard Test Site: Highway Operations (Repealed)	
APPENDIX B	Restricted Measuring Site: Highway Operations (Repealed)	
APPENDIX C	Restricted Measuring Site "D" and "L" Determination for Reflective Surface Correction (Repealed)	
APPENDIX D	Example of D and L Determination (Repealed)	
APPENDIX E	Nomograph to Determine Corrections for Reflective Surfaces (Repealed)	
APPENDIX F	Standard Test Site: Stationary Test (Repealed)	
APPENDIX G	Example of Standard Test Site: Highway Operations (60 Feet (18.3 m) Distance Between Microphone Location and Target Points) (Repealed)	
APPENDIX H	Example of Standard Test Site: Stationary Test (35 Feet (10.7 m) Distance Between Microphone Location and Target Points) (Repealed)	
APPENDIX I	Passenger Car Microphone Positions (Repealed)	
APPENDIX J	Old Rule Numbers Referenced (Repealed)	

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board
Sub Title I Atomic Radiation
Part #: 1000 Radiation Hazards

Sub Part A	General Provisions	
Section: 101	Authority	

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 102	Purpose and Policy
Section: 103	Scope
Sub Part B	Definitions
Section: 201	Definitions
Sub Part C	Standards And Limitations
Section: 301	Permissible Levels of Radiation in Unrestricted Areas
Section: 302	Radioactive Emissions to Unrestricted Areas
Sub Part D	Additional Requirements
Section: 401	Applicability
Section: 402	Definitions
Section: 403	Environmental Standards for Uranium Fuel Cycle
Sub Part E	Records
Section: 501	Records
Section: 502	Notification of Incidents
Section: 503	Other Provisions
APPENDIX A	Concentrations in Air Above Natural Background
Chapter: I Pollution Control Board	
Sub Title I Atomic Radiation	
Part #: 1010 Procedures for Reporting Releases of Radionuclides at Nuclear Power Plants	
Sub Part A General Provisions	
Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 102	Applicability
Section: 104	Scope
Section: 106	Definitions
Section: 108	Severability
Sub Part B	Reporting
Section: 200	Evaluation of Releases
Section: 202	Reporting of Releases
Section: 204	Follow-up Written Report
Chapter: I Pollution Control Board	
Sub Title J Clean Construction or Demolition Debris Fill Operations	
Part #: 1100 Clean Construction or Demolition Debris Fill Operations	
Sub Part A General	
Section: 101	Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Severability
Section: 103	Definitions
Section: 104	Incorporations by Reference
Sub Part B	Operating Standards for CCDD Fill Operations
Section: 201	Prohibitions
Section: 202	Surface Water Drainage
Section: 203	Annual Facility Map
Section: 204	Operating Standards
Section: 205	Certifications and Load Checking
Section: 206	Salvaging
Section: 207	Boundary Control
Section: 208	Closure

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 209	Postclosure Maintenance
Section: 210	Recordkeeping Requirements
Section: 211	Annual Reports
Section: 212	Use of Painted CCDD as Fill Material
Sub Part C	Permit Application Information for CCDD Fill Operations
Section: 301	Annual Reports
Section: 302	Scope and Applicability
Section: 303	Notification
Section: 304	Required Signatures
Section: 305	Site Location Map
Section: 306	Facility Plan Maps
Section: 307	Narrative Description of the Facility
Section: 308	Proof of Property Ownership and Certification
Section: 309	Surface Water Control
Section: 310	Closure Plan
Sub Part D	Procedural Requirements For Permitting CCDD Fill Operations
Section: 401	Postclosure Maintenance Plan
Section: 402	Purpose of Subpart
Section: 403	Delivery of Permit Application
Section: 404	Agency Decision Deadlines
Section: 405	Standards for Issuance of a Permit
Section: 406	Standards for Denial of a Permit
Section: 407	Permit Appeals
Section: 408	Permit No Defense
Section: 409	Term of Permit
Section: 410	Transfer of Permits
Section: 411	Procedures for the Modification of Permits
Section: 412	Procedures for the Renewal of Permits
Sub Part E	Uncontaminated Soil Fill Operations
Section: 500	Prohibitions
Section: 505	Operating Standards
Section: 510	Recordkeeping Requirements
Section: 515	Registration
Section: 520	Required Signatures
Section: 525	Procedures for Closure
Section: 530	Termination of Postclosure Maintenance
Sub Part F	Standards for uncontaminated Soil Used as Fill Material at Fill Operations Regulated by this Part
Section: 600	Purpose and Applicability
Section: 605	Maximum Allowable Concentrations for Chemical Constituents in Uncontaminated Soils
Section: 610	Compliance Evaluation; Performance and Documentation of Soil Sampling and Chemical Analysis
Section: 615	Waste and Materials Other Than Chemical Constituents in Soils
Part#: 1150	Procedures for Operation of the Clean Construction or Demolition Debris Fill Operation Fee System

Sub Part A General Provisions

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 100	Applicability
Section: 105	Definitions
Section: 110	Retention of Records
Section: 115	Certification
Section: 120	Severability
Sub Part B	Procedures for Maintaining Records
Section: 200	Records
Section: 205	Daily Fill Record
Section: 210	Monthly Fill Record
Section: 215	Quarterly Fill Summary
Section: 220	Revisions to Monthly Fill Record and Quarterly Fill Summary
Sub Part C	Procedures for Payments and Fees
Section: 300	Quarterly Submission of Payment
Section: 305	Manner of Payment

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board
Sub Title M Biological Materials
Sub Chapter: b Potentially Infectious Medical Wastes
Part #: 1420 General Provisions

Section: 101	Scope and Applicability
Section: 102	Definitions
Section: 103	Incorporations by Reference
Section: 104	Prohibitions
Section: 105	Permit and Manifest Requirements and Exceptions
Section: 106	Penalty Factor
Section: 107	Cleaning and Disinfection
Section: 120	Severability

Part #: 1421 Activity Standards

Sub Part A	General Provisions
Section: 101	Compliance Dates
Sub Part B	Segregation
Section: 110	Scope and Applicability
Section: 111	Standards and Criteria
Sub Part C	Packaging
Section: 120	Scope and Applicability
Section: 121	Standards and Criteria
Sub Part D	Labeling And Marking
Section: 130	Scope and Applicability
Section: 131	Standards and Criteria
Sub Part E	Transportation
Section: 140	Scope and Applicability
Section: 141	Standards and Criteria
Illustration A	International Biohazard Symbol

Part #: 1422 Design and Operation of Facilities

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Sub Part A General Provisions

- Section: 101 Compliance Date
- Section: 105 PIMW Permit Application Contents
- Section: 106 PIMW Permit Application Certifications
- Section: 107 PIMW Permit Application Filing Requirements

Sub Part B Storage Or Transfer Operations

- Section: 110 Scope and Applicability
- Section: 111 Design and Operating Standards and Criteria

Sub Part C Treatment Facilities

- Section: 120
- Section: 121 Treatment Facility Certification
- Section: 122 Design and Operating Standards
- Section: 123 Treatment Units
- Section: 124 Initial Efficacy Test
- Section: 125 Periodic Verification Test(s)
- Section: 126 Sharps
- Section: 127 Experimental Permits
- APPENDIX A Initial Efficacy Test Procedures
- TABLE A Test Microorganisms
- TABLE B Indicator Microorganisms
- TABLE C Challenge Loads
- APPENDIX B Correlating Periodic Verification Test Procedures

Part #: 1450 Procedures for Operation of the Potentially Infectious Medical Waste Transporter System

Sub Part A General Provisions

- Section: 100 Definitions
- Section: 101 Applicability
- Section: 102 Exemptions from PIMW Transporter Fee System
- Section: 103 Retention of Records
- Section: 104 Certification of Documents
- Section: 105 Certification of Weight
- Section: 106 Severability

Sub Part B Procedures for Maintaining Reports

- Section: 200 Daily PIMW Report
- Section: 201 Monthly PIMW Report
- Section: 202 Quarterly PIMW Report
- Section: 203 Supplemental PIMW Report

Sub Part C Procedures for the Payment of PIMW Transporter Fees

- Section: 300 Quarterly Submission of Payment of PIMW Transporter Fee
- Section: 301 Manner of Payment

Chapter V Drycleaner Environmental Response Trust Fund Council of Illinois

Sub Title N Drycleaning

Part #: 1500 General Program

- Section: 10 General
- Section: 20 Definitions
- Section: 30 Drycleaning Facility License

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 40	Drycleaner Remedial Account
Section: 50	Drycleaner Facility Insurance Account
Section: 55	Appeals
Section: 60	Forms
Section: 70	Purpose and Scope

Chapter: I Pollution Control Board

Sub Title O Right to Know

Part #: 1600 Standards and Requirements for Potable Water Supply Well Surveys and for
Community Relations Activities Performed in Conjunction with Agency Notices of
Threats from Contamination

Sub Part A General

Section: 100	Purpose and Scope
Section: 105	Applicability
Section: 110	Definitions
Section: 115	Severability

Sub Part B Standards and Requirements For Potable Water Supply Well Surveys

Section: 200	Purpose and Scope
Section: 205	Applicability
Section: 210	Procedures for Potable Water Supply Well Surveys

Sub Part C Standards and Requirements For Community Relations Activities

Section: 300	Purpose and Scope
Section: 305	Applicability
Section: 310	Notices and Community Relations Plans for Limited Community Relations Activities
Section: 315	Notices, Fact Sheets and Community Relations Plans for Expanded Community Relations Activities
Section: 320	Establishment of Document Repository
Section: 325	Submission of Notices, Contact Lists, Fact Sheets and Community Relations Plans for Review
Section: 330	Agency Reviews of Notices, Contact Lists, Fact Sheets and Community Relations Plans
Section: 335	Implementation of Community Relations Plans and Distribution of Notices and Fact Sheets; Records Retention
Section: 340	Compliance

APPENDIX A Contents of a Model Community Relations Plan

Chapter: II Environmental Protection Agency

Sub Title O Right to Know

Part #: 1662 Right – to – Know Notice Costs

Section: 100	Purpose
Section: 105	Applicability
Section: 110	Definitions
Section: 115	Severability
Section: 120	Right-to-Know Notice Costs

TABLE OF CONTENTS
ILLINOIS ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Last Updated August 26, 2016

TITLE 35 ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION

Section: 125	Request for Payment
Section: 130	Submittal of Payment
Section: 135	Manner of Payment

Chapter: III Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity

Sub Title G Waste Protection

Part #: 1740 Brownfields Site Restoration Program

Section: 10	Purpose
Section: 20	Definitions
Section: 30	Eligible Applicant
Section: 40	Eligible Projects
Section: 50	Application
Section: 60	Determination of Amount and Term of the Reimbursement Grant
Section: 70	Computation of Time for Response to Application
Section: 80	Confidentiality